

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
24011021	Wrapper tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	Free	E
24011029	Tobacco (o/t wrapper tobacco), cont ov 35% wrapper tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	Free	E
24011044	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, oriental or turkish type, cigarette leaf	Free	E
24011048	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, oriental or turkish type, other than cigarette leaf	Free	E
24011053	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, cigar binder and filler	Free	E
24011061	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, flue-cured burley etc, not for cigarettes	23.9 cents/kg	B
24011063	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, flue-cured burley, etc., described in addl US note 5 to chap 24	23.9 cents/kg	A
24011065	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, flue-cured burley, etc., other nesi	350%	See Annex 1, note 11.
24011095	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, not flue-cured burley, etc., other nesi	32.7 cents/kg	B
24012005	Leaf tobacco, the product of two or more countries or dependencies, when mixed or packed together, partly or wholly stemmed, not threshed	\$5.48/kg	D
24012014	Wrapper tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped), not threshed or similarly processed	Free	E
24012018	Tobacco containing over 35% wrapper tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped), not threshed or similarly processed	Free	E
24012023	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly processed, not or n/over 35% wrapper, oriental or turkish, cigarette lea	Free	E
24012026	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly processed, not or n/over 35% wrapper, not cigarette leaf	Free	E
24012029	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly processed, not or n/over 35% wrapper, cigar binder and filler	Free	E
24012031	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, flue-cured burley etc. not for cigaret	40.9 cents/kg	C
24012033	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, des. in addl US note 5 to ch. 24	40.9 cents/kg	A
24012035	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, flue-cured burley etc, other nesi	350%	See Annex 1, note 11.
24012057	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, not flue-cured burley etc., other nesi	39.7 cents/kg	B
24012060	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped), threshed or similarly processed, from cigar leaf	Free	E
24012075	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , oriental or turkish	Free	E
24012083	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , not oriental or turkish, not for cigarett	37.5 cents/kg	C
24012085	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , described in addl US note 5 to chap 24	37.5 cents/kg	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
24012087	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , not oriental or turkish, other nesi	350%	See Annex 1, note 11.
24013003	Tobacco refuse, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	Free	E
24013006	Tobacco refuse, from cigar leaf, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	Free	E
24013009	Tobacco refuse, from cigar leaf, other than tobacco stems	Free	E
24013013	Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	Free	E
24013016	Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	Free	E
24013019	Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, other than tobacco stems	Free	E
24013023	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	Free	E
24013025	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	97 cents/kg	D
24013027	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes, tother than tobacco stems	28.4 cents/kg	C
24013033	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	Free	A
24013035	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	97 cents/kg	A
24013037	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24, not tobacco stems	28.4 cents/kg	A
24013070	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, other nesi	350%	See Annex 1, note 11.
24021030	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued less than 15 cents	\$1.89/kg + 4.7%	B
24021060	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued 15 cents or over but less than 23 cents	57 cents/kg + 1.4%	A
24021080	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued 23 cents or over	57 cents/kg + 1.4%	A
24022010	Cigarettes containing tobacco and clove	41.7 cents/kg + 0.9%	A
24022080	Cigarettes containing tobacco but not containing clove, paper-wrapped	\$1.05/kg + 2.3%	C
24022090	Cigarettes containing tobacco, nesi	\$1.50/kg + 3.2%	C
24029000	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos and cigarettes of tobacco substitutes	\$1.05/kg + 2.3%	A
24031020	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, prepared for marketing directly to consumer as packaged	32.8 cents/kg	A
24031030	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, other, to be used in products other than cigarettes	32.8 cents/kg	A
24031060	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, other, to be used in cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24	32.8 cents/kg	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
24031090	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, other, to be used in cigarettes, other nesi	350%	See Annex 1, note 11.
24039120	"Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco suitable for use as wrapper tobacco	62 cents/kg	A
24039143	"Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to be used in products other than cigarettes	19.9 cents/kg	B
24039145	"Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to be used in cigarettes, des. in addl US note 5 to chap 24	19.9 cents/kg	A
24039147	"Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to be used in cigarettes, other nesi	350%	See Annex 1, note 11.
24039920	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, prepared for marketing directly to consumer as packaged	24.7 cents/kg	A
24039930	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, other, to be used in products other than cigarettes	24.7 cents/kg	A
24039960	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, to be used in cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24	24.7 cents/kg	A
24039990	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, other, to be used in cigarettes, other nesi	350%	See Annex 1, note 11.
25010000	Salt & pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or cont. added anticaking or free-flowing agents; sea water	Free	E
25020000	Iron pyrites, unroasted	Free	E
25030000	Sulfur of all kinds, other than sublimed, precipitated and colloidal sulfur	Free	E
25041010	Natural graphite, crystalline flake (not including flake dust)	Free	E
25041050	Natural graphite in powder or flakes (other than crystalline flake)	Free	E
25049000	Natural graphite, other than in powder or in flakes	Free	E
25051010	Natural silica and quartz sands, containing by weight 95% or more of silica and not more than 0.6% of oxide of iron	Free	E
25051050	Natural silica and quartz sands, nesoi	Free	E
25059000	Natural sands, other than silica or quartz sands and other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26	Free	E
25061000	Quartz (other than natural sands)	Free	E
25062100	Quartzite, crude or roughly trimmed	Free	E
25062900	Quartzite, cut by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	E
25070000	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	Free	E
25081000	Bentonite clay, whether or not calcined	Free	E
25082000	Decolorizing earths and fuller's earth, whether or not calcined	Free	E
25083000	Fire-clay, whether or not calcined	Free	E
25084000	Clays, (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), nesoi, whether or not calcined	Free	E
25085000	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined	Free	E
25086000	Mullite	Free	E
25087000	Chamotte or dinas earths	Free	E
25090010	Chalk, crude	Free	E
25090020	Chalk, other than crude	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
25101000	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminum calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk, unground	Free	E
25102000	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminum calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk, ground	Free	E
25111010	Natural barium sulfate (barytes), ground	Free	E
25111050	Natural barium sulfate (barytes), not ground	\$1.25/t	A
25112000	Natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined	Free	E
25120000	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	Free	E
25131100	Pumice, crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed	Free	E
25131900	Pumice, other than crude, crushed or in irregular pieces	Free	E
25132010	Emery; natural corundum, nat. garnet and other nat. abrasives, whether or not heat-treated, all the foregoing crude or in irregular pieces	Free	E
25132090	Emery; natural corundum, nat. garnet and other nat. abrasives, whether or not heat-treated, all the foregoing not crude or irregular pieces	Free	E
25140000	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	E
25151100	Marble and travertine, crude or roughly trimmed	Free	E
25151210	Marble, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	E
25151220	Travertine, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3%	A
25152000	Calcareous monument or build stone (other than marble/travertine) of spec. gravity ≥ 2.5 & alabaster, crude, rough, trimmed or cut blocks or slabs	3%	A
25161100	Granite, crude or roughly trimmed	Free	E
25161200	Granite, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	2.8%	A
25162100	Sandstone, crude or roughly trimmed	Free	E
25162200	Sandstone, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3%	A
25169000	Porphyry, basalt and other monument or build stone (except granite/sandstone), crude or roughly trimmed or cut into rect. blocks/slabs	3%	A
25171000	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stones, for concrete aggregates, road metalling, ballast, shingle or flint, whether or not heat-treated	Free	E
25172000	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating pebbles, gravel, etc.	Free	E
25173000	Tarred macadam	Free	E
25174100	Granules, chippings and powder of marble, whether or not heat-treated	Free	E
25174900	Granules, chippings and powder, of travertine/calcareous monument or build stone (except marble)/granite/porphyry/basalt/sandstone etc.	Free	E
25181000	Dolomite, not calcined, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	E
25182000	Dolomite, calcined, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3%	A
25183000	Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	Free	E
25191000	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	Free	E
25199010	Fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not cont. small quant. of other oxides added before sintering	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
25199020	Caustic calcined magnesite	Free	E
25199050	Magnesium oxide, nesi, whether or not pure	Free	E
25201000	Gypsum; anhydrite	Free	E
25202000	Plasters (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulfate), whether or not colored, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders	Free	E
25210000	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	Free	E
25221000	Quicklime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825)	Free	E
25222000	Slaked lime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825)	Free	E
25223000	Hydraulic lime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825)	Free	E
25231000	Clinkers of portland, aluminous, slag, supersulfate and similar hydraulic cements	Free	E
25232100	Portland cement (white cement), whether or not artificially colored	Free	E
25232900	Portland cement (other than white cement), whether or not colored	Free	E
25233000	Aluminous cement, whether or not colored	Free	E
25239000	Slag cement, supersulfate cement and other hydraulic cements, nesoi, whether or not colored	Free	E
25240000	Asbestos	Free	E
25251000	Mica, crude or rifted into sheets or splittings	Free	E
25252000	Mica, powder	Free	E
25253000	Mica, waste	Free	E
25261000	Steatite, natural n/crushed or powdered, whether or not roughly trimmed or cut into rect. blocks or slabs; talc n/crushed or powdered	Free	E
25262000	Steatite, natural; talc; the foregoing crushed or powdered	Free	E
25270000	Cryolite, natural; chiolite, natural	Free	E
25281000	Sodium borates, natural, and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not incl. borates separated from nat. brine	Free	E
25289000	Borates (except sodium borates), natural and conc., but n/incl. borates from nat. brine; nat. boric acid w/not over 85% H3B03 by dry weight	Free	E
25291000	Feldspar	Free	E
25292100	Fluorspar, containing by weight 97 percent or less of calcium fluoride	Free	E
25292200	Fluorspar, containing by weight more than 97 percent of calcium fluoride	Free	E
25293000	Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	Free	E
25301000	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	Free	E
25302010	Kieserite	Free	E
25302020	Epsom salts (natural magnesium sulfates)	Free	E
25304000	Natural micaceous iron oxides	2.9%	A
25309000	Other mineral substances, nesoi	Free	E
26011100	Iron ores and concentrates (other than roasted iron pyrites), not agglomerated	Free	E
26011200	Iron ores and concentrates (other than roasted iron pyrites), agglomerated	Free	E
26012000	Roasted iron pyrites	Free	E
26020000	Manganese ores and concentrates including ferruginous manganese ores & concentrates with manganese content over 20% calculated on dry weight	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
26030000	Copper ores and concentrates	1.7 cents/kg on lead content	A
26040000	Nickel ores and concentrates	Free	E
26050000	Cobalt ores and concentrates	Free	E
26060000	Aluminum ores and concentrates	Free	E
26070000	Lead ores and concentrates	1.1 cents/kg on lead content	A
26080000	Zinc ores and concentrates	Free	E
26090000	Tin ores and concentrates	Free	E
26100000	Chromium ores and concentrates	Free	E
26110030	Tungsten ores	Free	E
26110060	Tungsten concentrates	37.5 cents/kg on tungsten content	A
26121000	Uranium ores and concentrates	Free	E
26122000	Thorium ores and concentrates	Free	E
26131000	Molybdenum ores and concentrates, roasted	12.8 cents/kg on molybdenum content + 1.8%	C
26139000	Molybdenum ores and concentrates, not roasted	17.8 cents/kg on molybdenum content	B
26140030	Synthetic rutile	Free	E
26140060	Titanium ores and concentrates, other than synthetic rutile	Free	E
26151000	Zirconium ores and concentrates	Free	E
26159030	Synthetic tantalum-niobium concentrates	Free	E
26159060	Niobium, tantalum or vanadium ores and concentrates, nesoi	Free	E
26161000	Silver ores and concentrates	0.8 cents/kg on lead content	A
26169000	Precious metal (other than silver) ores and concentrates	1.7 cents/kg on lead content	A
26171000	Antimony ores and concentrates	Free	E
26179000	Metal ores and concentrates, nesoi	Free	E
26180000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Subheading	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
26190030	Ferrous scale	Free	E
26190090	Slag, dross and other waste (except ferrous scale) from the manufacture of iron or steel	Free	E
26201100	Hard zinc spelter	Free	E
26201930	Zinc dross and skimmings (not from from the mfr. of iron or steel)	Free	E
26201960	Ash and residues (not from the mfr. of iron or steel), containing mainly zinc, other than hard zinc spelter/zinc dross & skimmings	0.7 cents/kg on copper content + 0.7 cents/kg on lead content	A
26202000	Ash and residues (not from the mfr. of iron or steel), containing mainly lead	Free	E
26203000	Ash and residues (not from the mfr. of iron or steel), containing mainly copper	Free	E
26204000	Ash and residues (not from the mfr. of iron or steel), containing mainly aluminum	Free	E
26205000	Ash and residues (not from the mfr. of iron or steel), containing mainly vanadium	Free	E
26209020	Ash and residues (not from the mfr. of iron or steel), containing mainly tungsten	17.6 cents/kg on tungsten content + 3.8%	B
26209030	Materials (ash and residues), not from the mfr. of iron or steel, containing over 10% nickel and nesoi in heading 2620	Free	E
26209050	Slag (not from the mfr. of iron or steel), cont. over 40% titanium and if o/2% Cu/Pb/Zn not for recovery of Cu/Pb/Zn	Free	E
26209060	Materials (ash and residues), not from the mfr. of iron or steel, cont. o/172 g of gold or 3.4 kg of precious metal/ton and nesoi in 2620	Free	E
26209075	Residues (not from mfr. of iron or steel), cont. metals or metal compounds, nesoi and n/adv.in value or cond. & if o/2% Cu/Pb/Zn. n/for recov	Free	E
26209085	Other ash and residues (not from mfr. of iron or steel), cont. metals or metal compounds, nesoi	Free	E
26210000	Other slag and ash (including seaweed ash), nesoi	Free	E
27011100	Coal, anthracite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	Free	E
27011200	Coal, bituminous, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	Free	E
27011900	Coal, other than anthracite or bituminous, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	Free	E
27012000	Coal, briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	Free	E
27021000	Lignite (excluding jet), whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	Free	E
27022000	Lignite (excluding jet), agglomerated	Free	E
27030000	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	Free	E
27040000	Coke and semicoke of coal, lignite or peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon	Free	E
27050000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases or other gaseous hydrocarbons	Free	E
27060000	Tars (including reconstituted tars), distill. from coal, lignite or peat, and other mineral tars, whether dehydrated or partially distilled	Free	E
27071000	Benzene, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
27072000	Toluene, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components	Free	E
27073000	Xylenes, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components	Free	E
27074000	Naphthalene, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components	Free	E
27075000	Aromatic hydrocarbon mix. (from dist. of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic > nonaromatic), 65%+ by vol. (incl. losses) dist. at 250 C/ASTM D 86	Free	E
27076005	Phenols, containing > 50% by weight hydroxybenzene, from dist. of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic	2.9 cents/kg + 12.5%	C
27076010	Metacresol/orthocresol/paracresol/metapararesol (from dist. of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic > nonaromatic), w/purity of 75%+ by wt.	0.9 cents/kg + 3%	A
27076090	Phenols, o/th meta/ortho/para/metapara cresols or > 50% hydroxybenzene, from dist. of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceed nonaromatic	Free	E
27079100	Creosote oils, from dist. of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic	Free	E
27079910	Light oil, from dist. of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic	Free	E
27079920	Picolines, from dist. of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic	Free	E
27079940	Carbazole, from dist. of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic, w/purity of 65% or more by wt.	0.9 cents/kg + 3%	A
27079950	Other products of hi-temp coal tar distillation and like products in which aromatic constituents exceed nonaromatic constituents. nesl	Free	E
27081000	Pitch, obtained from coal tar or other mineral tars	Free	E
27082000	Pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or other mineral tars	Free	E
27090010	Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, crude, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I.	5.25 cents/bbl	A
27090020	Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, crude, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more	10.5 cents/bbl	A
27100005	Distillate and residual fuel oils (including blends) derived from bituminous minerals, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I.	5.25 cents/bbl	A
27100010	Distillate and residual fuel oils (including blends) derived from bituminous minerals, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more	10.5 cents/bbl	A
27100015	Motor fuel, from petro oils and bitumin. minrls, o/than crude, or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petro. oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A
27100018	Motor fuel blending stock, from petro oils and bitumin. minrls, o/than crude, or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petro. oils	52.5 cents/bbl	A
27100020	Kerosene (ex. motor fuel or mtr fuel blend. stock), fr. petro oils and bitumin. minrls, o/than crude, or preps. 70%+ by wt. fr. petro. oils	10.5 cents/bbl	A
27100025	Naphthas (ex. motor fuel or mtr fuel blend. stock), fr. petro oils and bitumin. minrls, o/than crude, or preps. 70%+ by wt. fr. petro. oils	10.5 cents/bbl	A
27100030	Lubricating oils, w/or w/o additives, fr. petro oils and bitumin. minrls, o/than crude, or preps. 70%+ by wt. fr. petro. oils	84 cents/bbl	A
27100035	Lubricating greases, 70% or more by wt. fr. petro. oils but n/o 10% by wt. of salts of fatty acids of animal or vegetable origin	5.8%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
27100040	Lubricating greases, 70% or more by wt. fr. petro. oils and o/10% by wt. of salts of fatty acids of animal or vegetable origin	1.3 cents/kg + 5.7%	A
27100045	Mixt.ofhydrocarbons(fr.petro oils & bitum. min., o/than crude, or preps.70%+ by wt. fr. petro. oils), nesoi, n/o 50% single hydrocarbon	10.5 cents/bbl	A
27100060	Petroleum oils & oils from bitum. min. or preps nesoi 70+% by wt. from petro. oils or bitum. min., nesoi	7%	B
27111100	Natural gas, liquefied	Free	E
27111200	Propane, liquefied	Free	E
27111300	Butanes, liquefied	Free	E
27111400	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene, liquefied	Free	E
27111900	Liquefied petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, nesoi	Free	E
27112100	Natural gas, in gaseous state	Free	E
27112900	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, except natural gas	Free	E
27121000	Petroleum jelly	Free	E
27122000	Paraffin wax (whether or not colored), obtained by synthesis or other process and less than 0.75% oil by wt.	Free	E
27129010	Montan wax (whether or not colored), obtained by synthesis or other process	Free	E
27129020	Mineral waxes (i.e.,paraffin w/0.75%+ oil, microcrystall. wax, slack lignite & peat waxes, ozokerite), obtained by synthesis	Free	E
27131100	Coke, petroleum, not calcined	Free	E
27131200	Coke, petroleum coke, calcined	Free	E
27132000	Petroleum bitumen	Free	E
27139000	Residues (except petroleum coke or petroleum bitumen) of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials	Free	E
27141000	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	Free	E
27149000	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	Free	E
27150000	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, natural bitumen, petroleum bitumen, mineral tar or mineral tar pitch	Free	E
27160000	Electrical energy	Free	E
28011000	Chlorine	Free	E
28012000	Iodine	Free	E
28013010	Fluorine	3.7%	A
28013020	Bromine	5.5%	B
28020000	Sulfur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulfur	Free	E
28030000	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	Free	E
28041000	Hydrogen	3.7%	A
28042100	Argon	3.7%	A
28042900	Rare gases, other than argon	3.7%	A
28043000	Nitrogen	3.7%	A
28044000	Oxygen	3.7%	A
28045000	Boron; tellurium	Free	E
28046100	Silicon containing by weight not less than 99.99 percent of silicon	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
28046910	Silicon, containing by weight less than 99.99 percent but not less than 99 percent of silicon	5.3%	B
28046950	Silicon, containing by weight less than 99 percent of silicon	5.5%	B
28047000	Phosphorus	Free	E
28048000	Arsenic	Free	E
28049000	Selenium	Free	E
28051100	Sodium	5.3%	B
28051900	Alkali metals, other than sodium	5.5%	B
28052100	Calcium	3%	A
28052210	Strontium	3.7%	A
28052220	Barium	Free	E
28053000	Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	5%	B
28054000	Mercury	1.7%	A
28061000	Hydrogen chloride (Hydrochloric acid)	Free	E
28062000	Chlorosulfuric acid	4.2%	A
28070000	Sulfuric acid; oleum	Free	E
28080000	Nitric acid; sulfonitric acids	Free	E
28091000	Diphosphorus pentoxide	Free	E
28092000	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	Free	E
28100000	Oxides of boron; boric acids	1.5%	A
28111100	Hydrogen fluoride (Hydrofluoric acid)	Free	E
28111910	Arsenic acid	2.3%	A
28111930	Hydrobromic acid	Free	E
28111960	Other inorganic acids	4.2%	A
28112100	Carbon dioxide	3.7%	A
28112210	Synthetic silica gel	3.7%	A
28112250	Silicon dioxide, other than synthetic silica gel	Free	E
28112300	Sulfur dioxide	4.2%	A
28112910	Arsenic trioxide	Free	E
28112920	Selenium dioxide	Free	E
28112950	Other inorganic oxygen compounds of nonmetals, nesoi	3.7%	A
28121010	Phosphorus pentachloride	Free	E
28121050	Chlorides and chloride oxides other than phosphorus pentachloride	3.7%	A
28129000	Halides and halide oxides of nonmetals, excluding chlorides and chloride oxides	3.7%	A
28131000	Carbon disulfide	3.7%	A
28139010	Arsenic sulfides	Free	E
28139020	Phosphorus sulfides	Free	E
28139050	Sulfides of nonmetals, excluding carbon disulfide and sulfides of arsenic or phosphorus	3.7%	A
28141000	Anhydrous ammonia	Free	E
28142000	Ammonia in aqueous solution	Free	E
28151100	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda), solid	Free	E
28151200	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda), in aqueous solution (Soda lye or liquid soda)	Free	E
28152000	Potassium hydroxide (Caustic potash)	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
28153000	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	3.7%	A
28161000	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	3.1%	A
28162000	Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium	4.2%	A
28163000	Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium	2%	A
28170000	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	Free	E
28181010	Artificial corundum, crude	Free	E
28181020	Artificial corundum, in grains, or ground, pulverized or refined	1.3%	A
28182000	Aluminum oxide, other than artificial corundum	Free	E
28183000	Aluminum hydroxide	Free	E
28191000	Chromium trioxide	3.7%	A
28199000	Chromium oxides and hydroxides, other than chromium trioxide	3.7%	A
28201000	Manganese dioxide	4.7%	A
28209000	Manganese oxides, other than manganese dioxide	4.7%	A
28211000	Iron oxides and hydroxides	3.7%	A
28212000	Earth colors containing 70 percent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe ₂ O ₃	5.5%	B
28220000	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	0.1%	A
28230000	Titanium oxides	5.5%	B
28241000	Lead monoxide (Litharge, massicot)	3%	A
28242000	Red lead and orange lead	3.4%	A
28249010	Lead suboxide (Leady litharge)	8.4%	C
28249050	Lead oxides, nesoi	4.8%	A
28251000	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	3.7%	A
28252000	Lithium oxide and hydroxide	3.7%	A
28253000	Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	8.6%	C
28254000	Nickel oxides and hydroxides	Free	E
28255010	Cupric oxide	4.3%	A
28255020	Cuprous oxide	5%	B
28255030	Copper hydroxides	3.9%	A
28256000	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	3.7%	A
28257000	Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	3.2%	A
28258000	Antimony oxides	Free	E
28259010	Beryllium oxide and hydroxide	3.7%	A
28259015	Niobium oxide	3.7%	A
28259020	Tin oxides	4.2%	A
28259030	Tungsten oxides	5.5%	B
28259045	Mercuric oxide	Free	E
28259075	Cadmium oxide	Free	E
28259090	Other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, nesoi	3.7%	A
28261110	Ammonium fluoride	3.1%	A
28261150	Sodium fluoride	3.7%	A
28261200	Fluorides of aluminum	Free	E
28261900	Fluorides, other than of ammonium, sodium or aluminum	3.9%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
28262000	Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	4.1%	A
28263000	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (Synthetic cryolite)	Free	E
28269000	Other complex fluorine salts, nesoi	3.1%	A
28271000	Ammonium chloride	2.9%	A
28272000	Calcium chloride	Free	E
28273100	Magnesium chloride	1.5%	A
28273200	Aluminum chloride	Free	E
28273300	Iron chlorides	3.7%	A
28273400	Cobalt chlorides	4.2%	A
28273500	Nickel chloride	3.7%	A
28273600	Zinc chloride	1.6%	A
28273800	Barium chloride	4.2%	A
28273910	Vanadium chlorides	8.6%	C
28273920	Mercury chlorides	5.1%	B
28273925	Tin chlorides	4.2%	A
28273930	Titanium chlorides	4.9%	A
28273940	Tungsten hexachloride	5.5%	B
28273950	Chlorides, nesoi	3.7%	A
28274100	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides of copper	3.9%	A
28274910	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides of vanadium	8.6%	C
28274950	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides other than of copper or of vanadium	5.5%	B
28275100	Bromides of sodium or potassium	Free	E
28275925	Bromides or bromide oxides of ammonium, calcium, or zinc	Free	E
28275950	Bromides and bromide oxides, nesoi	3.6%	A
28276010	Iodide and iodide oxide of calcium or copper	Free	E
28276020	Iodide and iodide oxide of potassium	2.8%	A
28276050	Iodides and iodide oxides, other than of calcium, copper or potassium	4.2%	A
28281000	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	2.4%	A
28289000	Hypochlorites, except of calcium; hypobromites; chlorites	3.7%	A
28291100	Sodium chlorate	Free	E
28291900	Chlorates, other than of sodium	3.3%	A
28299005	Potassium bromate	Free	E
28299025	Sodium bromate	Free	E
28299040	Perchlorates, perbromates, iodates, periodates; of potassium	3.1%	A
28299060	Perchlorates, perbromates, iodates, periodates, excluding potassium nesoi	3.7%	A
28301000	Sodium sulfides	3.7%	A
28302010	Zinc sulfide, luminescent grade, purity >= 99.99 % By wt.	Free	E
28302020	Zinc sulfide excluding luminescent grade	2.8%	A
28303000	Cadmium sulfide	3.1%	A
28309000	Polysulfides; sulfides, other than those of sodium, zinc and cadmium	3%	A
28311010	Sodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate	Free	E
28311050	Dithionites and sulfoxylates of sodium	9.1%	C

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
28319000	Dithionites and sulfoxylates, other than those of sodium	9.1%	C
28321000	Sodium sulfites	1.5%	A
28322000	Sulfites, except sodium sulfites	3.1%	A
28323010	Sodium thiosulfate	1.5%	A
28323050	Thiosulfates, except sodium thiosulfate	3.1%	A
28331110	Disodium sulfate, crude (Salt cake)	Free	E
28331150	Disodium sulfate, other than crude	0.4%	A
28331900	Sodium sulfates, other than disodium sulfate	Free	E
28332100	Magnesium sulfate	3.7%	A
28332200	Aluminum sulfate	Free	E
28332300	Chromium sulfate	3.7%	A
28332400	Nickel sulfate	3.2%	A
28332500	Copper sulfate	1.4%	A
28332600	Zinc sulfate	1.6%	A
28332700	Barium sulfate	0.6%	A
28332910	Cobalt sulfate	1.4%	A
28332920	Iron sulfate	Free	E
28332930	Vanadium sulfate	8.6%	C
28332950	Other sulfates nesoi	3.7%	A
28333000	Alums	1.6%	A
28334020	Sodium peroxosulfates (sodium persulfates)	3.7%	A
28334060	Peroxosulfates (persulfates), nesoi	3.1%	A
28341010	Sodium nitrite	5.5%	B
28341050	Nitrites, other than of sodium	3.1%	A
28342100	Potassium nitrate	Free	E
28342200	Bismuth nitrate	5.5%	B
28342910	Calcium nitrate	Free	E
28342920	Strontium nitrate	4.2%	A
28342950	Nitrates, nesoi	3.5%	A
28351000	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	3.1%	A
28352200	Mono- or disodium phosphates	1.4%	A
28352300	Trisodium phosphate	2.2%	A
28352400	Potassium phosphate	3.1%	A
28352500	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("Dicalcium phosphate")	Free	E
28352600	Other phosphates of calcium, nesoi	Free	E
28352910	Aluminum phosphate	Free	E
28352920	Triammonium phosphate	1.5%	A
28352950	Phosphates, nesoi	4.1%	A
28353100	Sodium triphosphate (Sodium tripolyphosphate)	1.4%	A
28353910	Potassium polyphosphate	3.1%	A
28353950	Polyphosphates, other than sodium triphosphate and potassium polyphosphate	3.7%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
28361000	Commercial ammonium carbonate, containing ammonium carbamate, and other ammonium carbonates	1.7%	A
28362000	Disodium carbonate	1.2%	A
28363000	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (Sodium bicarbonate)	Free	E
28364010	Dipotassium carbonate	1.9%	A
28364020	Potassium hydrogencarbonate (Potassium bicarbonate)	1.3%	A
28365000	Calcium carbonate	Free	E
28366000	Barium carbonate	2.3%	A
28367000	Lead carbonate	0.5%	A
28369100	Lithium carbonates	3.7%	A
28369200	Strontium carbonate	4.2%	A
28369910	Cobalt carbonates	4.2%	A
28369920	Bismuth carbonate	5.5%	B
28369950	Carbonates nesoi, and peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)	3.7%	A
28371100	Sodium cyanide	Free	E
28371900	Cyanides and cyanide oxides, except those of sodium	Free	E
28372010	Potassium ferricyanide	1.1%	A
28372050	Complex cyanides, excluding potassium ferricyanide	1.7%	A
28380000	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	3.1%	A
28391100	Sodium metasilicates	1.1%	A
28391900	Sodium silicates except sodium metasilicates	1.1%	A
28392000	Potassium silicate	3.1%	A
28399000	Silicates and commercial alkali metal silicates, excluding those of sodium and potassium	3.1%	A
28401100	Anhydrous disodium tetraborate (refined borax)	0.3%	A
28401900	Disodium tetraborate (refined borax) except anhydrous	0.1%	A
28402000	Borates, other than disodium tetraborate (refined borax)	3.7%	A
28403000	Peroxoborates (perborates)	3.7%	A
28411000	Aluminates	3.1%	A
28412000	Chromates of zinc or of lead	3.7%	A
28413000	Sodium dichromate	2.4%	A
28414000	Potassium dichromate	1.5%	A
28415000	Chromates and dichromates except of sodium, potassium, lead or zinc; peroxochromates	3.1%	A
28416100	Potassium permanganate	5%	B
28416900	Manganites, manganates and permanganates (except potassium permanganate)	5%	B
28417010	Ammonium molybdate	4.3%	A
28417050	Molybdates, other than of ammonium	3.7%	A
28418000	Tungstates (wolframates)	5.5%	B
28419010	Vanadates	7.2%	B
28419020	Ammonium perhenate	3.1%	A
28419030	Potassium stannate	3.1%	A
28419050	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids nesoi	3.7%	A
28421000	Double or complex silicates	3.7%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
28429000	Salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids nesoi, excluding azides	3.3%	A
28431000	Colloidal precious metals	5.5%	B
28432100	Silver nitrate	3.7%	A
28432900	Silver compounds, other than silver nitrate	3.7%	A
28433000	Gold compounds	5%	B
28439000	Inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, excluding those of silver and gold; amalgams of precious metals	3.7%	A
28441010	Natural uranium metal	5%	B
28441020	Natural uranium compounds	Free	E
28441050	Alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	5%	B
28442000	Uranium enriched in U235 and plutonium and their compounds; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures containing these products	Free	E
28443010	Thorium compounds	5.5%	B
28443020	Compounds of uranium depleted in U235	Free	E
28443050	Uranium depleted in U235, thorium; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures of these products and their compounds	5%	B
28444000	Radioactive elements, isotopes, compounds nesoi; alloys, dispersions, ceramic products and mixtures of these products; radioactive residues	Free	E
28445000	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	Free	E
28451000	Heavy water (Deuterium oxide)	Free	E
28459000	Isotopes not in heading 2844 and their compounds other than heavy water	Free	E
28461000	Cerium compounds	5.5%	B
28469020	Mixtures of rare-earth oxides or of rare-earth chlorides	Free	E
28469040	Yttrium materials and compounds containing by wt. >19% But < 85% yttrium oxide equivalent	Free	E
28469080	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, or of mixtures of these metals, nesoi	3.7%	A
28470000	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	3.7%	A
28480010	Phosphide of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15 percent by weight of phosphorus	2.6%	A
28480090	Phosphides of metals or nonmetals, excluding ferrophosphorus and phosphor copper containing more than 15 percent by weight of phosphorus	Free	E
28491000	Calcium carbide	1.8%	A
28492010	Silicon carbide, crude	Free	E
28492020	Silicon carbide, in grains, or ground, pulverized or refined	0.5%	A
28499010	Boron carbide	3.7%	A
28499020	Chromium carbide	4.2%	A
28499030	Tungsten carbide	7%	B
28499050	Carbides, nesoi	3.7%	A
28500005	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of calcium	Free	E
28500007	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of titanium	4.9%	A
28500010	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of tungsten	5.5%	B
28500020	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of vanadium	8.6%	C

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
28500050	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides other than of calcium, titanium, tungsten or vanadium	3.7%	A
28510000	Inorganic compounds, nesoi; liquid air; compressed air; amalgams, other than of precious metals	2.8%	A
29011010	Ethane and butane	Free	E
29011030	n-Pentane and isopentane	Free	E
29011040	Saturated acyclic hydrocarbon (not ethane, butane, n-pentane or isopentane), derived in whole or part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	Free	E
29011050	Saturated acyclic hydrocarbon (not ethane, butane, n-pentane or isopentane), not derived in whole or part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	Free	E
29012100	Ethylene	Free	E
29012200	Propene (Propylene)	Free	E
29012300	Butene (Butylene) and isomers thereof	Free	E
29012410	Buta-1,3-diene	Free	E
29012420	Isoprene, having a purity of 95 percent or more by weight	Free	E
29012450	Isoprene less than 95 percent pure	Free	E
29012910	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi, derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	Free	E
29012950	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi, not derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	Free	E
29021100	Cyclohexane	0.6 cents/kg + 3.8%	A
29021900	Cyclanic hydrocarbons (except cyclohexane), cyclenic hydrocarbons and cycloterpenes	Free	E
29022000	Benzene	Free	E
29023000	Toluene	Free	E
29024100	o-Xylene	Free	E
29024200	m-Xylene	Free	E
29024300	p-Xylene	Free	E
29024400	Mixed xylene isomers	Free	E
29025000	Styrene	Free	E
29026000	Ethylbenzene	0.3 cents/kg + 5.2%	A
29027000	Cumene	Free	E
29029010	Pseudocumene	Free	E
29029020	Acenaphthene, chrysene, cymene, dimethylnaphthalenes, fluoranthene, fluorene, indene, mesitylene, and other specified cyclic hydrocarbons	Free	E
29029030	Alkylbenzenes and polyalkylbenzenes	0.3 cents/kg + 5.2%	A
29029040	Anthracene and 1,4-di-(2-methylstyryl)benzene	3.1%	A
29029060	Biphenyl (diphenyl), in flakes	3.1%	A
29029090	Cyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	3.1%	A
29031100	Chloromethane (Methyl chloride) & chloroethane (Ethyl chloride)	9.8%	A
29031200	Dichloromethane (Methylene chloride)	3.7%	A
29031300	Chloroform (Trichloromethane)	8.6%	C

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
29031400	Carbon tetrachloride	2.3%	A
29031500	1,2-Dichloroethane (Ethylene dichloride)	5.5%	B
29031600	1,2-Dichloropropane (Propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes	5.1%	B
29031910	Hexachloroethane and tetrachloroethane	3.7%	A
29031930	sec-Butyl chloride	Free	E
29031960	Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	9.2%	C
29032100	Vinyl chloride (Chloroethylene)	7.4%	B
29032200	Trichloroethylene	4.2%	A
29032300	Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	3.4%	A
29032900	Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	9.2%	C
29033005	Ethylene dibromide	5.4%	B
29033015	Acetylene tetrabromide; alkyl bromides; methylene dibromide; and vinyl bromide	Free	E
29033020	Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	3.7%	A
29034100	Trichlorofluoromethane	3.7%	A
29034200	Dichlorodifluoromethane	3.7%	A
29034300	Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	3.7%	A
29034400	Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane	3.7%	A
29034500	Other halogenated acyclic hydrocarbon derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	3.7%	A
29034600	Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	3.7%	A
29034700	Other perhalogenated acyclic hydrocarbon derivatives, nesoi	3.7%	A
29034910	Bromochloromethane	Free	E
29034990	Other halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens, nesoi	3.7%	A
29035100	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane	7.6%	B
29035905	Dibromoethyldibromocyclohexane	4%	A
29035910	Halogenated pesticides derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon, nesoi	7.6%	B
29035915	Halogenated products derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	7.9%	B
29035920	Halogenated derivatives derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon, nesoi	1.1 cents/kg + 8.9%	C
29035930	Chlorinated, but not otherwise halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons, nesoi	9.2%	C
29035940	1,3,5,7,9,11-Hexabromocyclododecane	3.7%	A
29035960	Tetrabromocyclooctane	Free	E
29035970	Other halogenated derivatives of cyclanic etc hydrocarbons not deriv from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons	3.7%	A
29036110	Chlorobenzene	9.8%	C
29036120	o-Dichlorobenzene	8.4%	C
29036130	p-Dichlorobenzene	5.5%	B
29036200	Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-Trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	5.5%	B
29036905	3-Bromo-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene; and other specified halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons	5.5%	B
29036910	m-Dichlorobenzene; 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-ethylphenyl)ethane; and trichlorobenzenes	5.5%	B

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
29036915	Triphenylmethyl chloride	Free	E
29036920	Benzyl chloride (alpha-Chlorotoluene); benzotrichloride (alpha,alpha,alpha-trichlorotoluene)	5.5%	B
29036923	Pentabromoethylbenzene	Free	E
29036927	Tribromocumene	5.5%	B
29036930	Pesticides derived from halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons	7.6%	B
29036970	Other halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons	5.5%	B
29041004	2-Anthracenesulfonic acid	7.9%	B
29041008	Benzenesulfonyl chloride	1.1 cents/kg + 8.6%	C
29041010	m-Benzenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 1,5-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; and p-toluenesulfonyl chloride	5.5%	B
29041015	Mixtures of 1,3,6-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid and 1,3,7-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid	1.1 cents/kg + 7.6%	B
29041032	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters, described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	7.9%	B
29041037	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters, nesoi	1.1 cents/kg + 8.6%	C
29041050	Nonaromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters, nesoi	4.2%	A
29042010	p-Nitrotoluene	5.5%	B
29042015	p-Nitro-o-xylene	5.5%	B
29042020	Trinitrotoluene	Free	E
29042030	5-tert-Butyl-2,4,6-trinitro-m-xylene (Musk xylol) and other artificial musks	5.5%	B
29042035	Nitrated benzene, nitrated toluene (except p-nitrotoluene) or nitrated naphthalene	0.9 cents/kg + 7.6%	C
29042040	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	B
29042045	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups, nesoi	1.1 cents/kg + 8.6%	C
29042050	Nonaromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups, nesoi	5.5%	B
29049004	o- and p-Nitrochlorobenzenes	5.5%	B
29049008	m-Nitrochlorobenzene	5.5%	B
29049015	4-Chloro-3-nitro-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene; and other specified aromatic sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated deriv. of hydrocar.	1.1 cents/kg + 8.6%	C
29049020	Nitrotoluenesulfonic acids	7.1%	B
29049030	1-Bromo-2-nitrobenzene; 1-chloro-3,4-dinitrobenzene; 1,2-dichloro-4-nitrobenzene; and o-fluoronitrobenzene	5.5%	B
29049035	4,4'-Dinitrostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid	8.4%	C
29049040	Aromatic sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	B
29049047	Aromatic sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, nesoi	1.1 cents/kg + 8.6%	C

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
29049050	Nonaromatic sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons nesoi	3.7%	A
29051110	Methanol (Methyl alcohol) imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SNG) or for direct use as a fuel	Free	E
29051120	Methanol (Methyl alcohol), other than imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SNG) or for direct use as fuel	9.2%	C
29051200	Propan-1-ol (Propyl alcohol) and Propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	8%	B
29051300	Butan-1-ol (n-Butyl alcohol)	5.5%	B
29051410	tert-Butyl alcohol, having a purity of less than 99 percent by weight	Free	E
29051450	Butanols other than butan-1-ol and tert-butyl alcohol having a purity of less than 99 percent by weight	5.5%	B
29051500	Pentanol (Amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	5.5%	B
29051600	Octanol (Octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	3.7%	A
29051700	Dodecan-1-ol (Lauryl alcohol); hexadecan-1-ol (Cetyl alcohol); octadecan-1-ol (Stearyl alcohol)	5%	B
29051900	Saturated monohydric alcohols, nesoi	3.7%	A
29052210	Geraniol	3%	A
29052220	Isophytol	3.7%	A
29052250	Acyclic terpene alcohols, other than geraniol and isophytol	4.8%	A
29052910	Allyl alcohol	5.5%	B
29052990	Unsaturated monohydric alcohols, other than allyl alcohol or acyclic terpene alcohols	3.7%	A
29053100	Ethylene glycol (Ethanediol)	7.4%	B
29053200	Propylene glycol (Propane-1,2-diol)	7.3%	B
29053910	Butylene glycol	7.3%	B
29053920	Neopentyl glycol	5.5%	B
29053960	Hexylene glycol	Free	E
29053990	Dihydric alcohols (diols), nesoi	7.5%	B
29054100	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (Trimethylolpropane)	3.7%	A
29054200	Pentaerythritol	3.7%	A
29054300	Mannitol	4.6%	A
29054400	D-glucitol (Sorbitol)	4.9%	A
29054500	Glycerol	0.5 cents/kg	A
29054500	Glycerol	0.5 cents/kg	A
29054910	Triols and tetrols	3.7%	A
29054910	Triols and tetrols	3.7%	A
29054920	Esters of glycerol formed with acids of heading 2904	5.5%	B
29054930	Xylitol	Free	E
29054940	Polyhydric alcohols derived from sugars, nesoi	5.5%	B
29054950	Polyhydric alcohols, nesoi	7.5%	B
29055010	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of monohydric alcohols	5.5%	B
29055030	Dibromoneopentylglycol	3.7%	A
29055060	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols, nesoi	7.5%	B
29061100	Menthol	2.1%	A
29061200	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	1.1 cents/kg + 8.9%	C

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
29061310	Inositols	Free	E
29061350	Sterols	3.7%	A
29061400	Terpineols	5.5%	B
29061910	4,4'-Isopropylidenedicyclohexanol; and mixt. w/not less 90% stereoisomers of 2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexanol but n/o 30% any 1 stereoisomer	Free	E
29061950	Other cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpeneic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.5%	B
29062100	Benzyl alcohol	5.5%	B
29062910	Phenethyl alcohol	8.7%	C
29062920	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	7.4%	B
29062930	1,1-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (Dicofol); and p-nitrobenzyl alcohol	Free	E
29062960	Other aromatic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.5%	B
29071100	Phenol (Hydroxybenzene) and its salts	5.5%	B
29071200	Cresols and their salts	4.2%	A
29071300	Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	7.2%	B
29071400	Xylenols and their salts	Free	E
29071510	alpha-Naphthol	9.8%	C
29071530	2-Naphthol	Free	E
29071560	Naphthols and their salts, other than alpha-Naphthol and 2-Naphthol	9.8%	C
29071910	Alkylcresols	5.5%	B
29071920	Alkylphenols	7.2%	B
29071940	Thymol	4.2%	A
29071960	2-t-Butyl ethyl phenol; and 6-t-butyl-2,4-xyleneol	Free	E
29071980	Other monophenols	5.5%	B
29072100	Resorcinol and its salts	5.5%	B
29072210	Hydroquinone (Quinol) and its salts, photographic grade	5.5%	B
29072250	Hydroquinone (Quinol) and its salts, other than photographic grade	5.5%	B
29072300	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (Bisphenol A, Diphenylolpropane) and its salts	1.1 cents/kg + 8%	C
29072910	Pyrogalllic acid	1.3%	A
29072915	4,4'-Biphenol	Free	E
29072925	tert-Butylhydroquinone	5.5%	B
29072990	Other polyphenols, nesoi	5.5%	B
29073000	Unsubstituted phenol-alcohols	5.5%	B
29081005	2,2-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane	Free	E
29081010	6-Chloro-m-cresol [OH=1]; m-chlorophenol; and chlorothymol	5.5%	B
29081015	3-Hydroxy-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene	7.9%	B
29081020	Pentachlorophenol and its salts; and 2,4,5-trichlorophenol and its salts	7.2%	B
29081025	Tetrabromobisphenol A	0.4 cents/kg + 9.7%	C

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
29081035	Derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols containing only halogen substituents and their salts described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	7.9%	B
29081060	Other halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenol or phenol-alcohols	0.4 cents/kg + 9.7%	C
29082004	Specified derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters	5.5%	B
29082008	4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid	Free	E
29082015	1,8-Dihydroxynaphthalene-3,6-disulfonic acid and its sodium salt	0.4 cents/kg + 9.7%	C
29082020	Derivatives nesoi, of phenols or phenol-alcohols cont. only sulfo groups, their salts and esters, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	B
29082060	Derivatives of phenol or phenol-alcohols containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters, nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 9.7%	C
29089004	p-Nitrophenol	5.5%	B
29089008	Nitrophenols, except p-nitrophenol	5.5%	B
29089024	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	5.5%	B
29089028	4-Nitro-m-cresol	5.5%	B
29089030	Dinitrobutylphenol and its salts	7.9%	B
29089040	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	B
29089050	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols, nesoi	0.4 cents/kg + 9.7%	C
29091100	Diethyl ether	1%	A
29091914	Methyl tertiary-butyl ether. (MTBE)	5.5%	B
29091918	Ethers of monohydric alcohols, nesoi	5.5%	B
29091930	Triethylene glycol dichloride	Free	E
29091960	Ethers of polyhydric alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	7.5%	B
29092000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	3.7%	A
29093005	5-Chloro-2-nitroanisole; 6-chloro-3-nitro-p-dimethoxybenzene; and dimethyl diphenyl ether	5.5%	B
29093007	Decabromodiphenyl oxide; and octabromodiphenyl oxide	9.8%	B
29093009	Bis-(tribromophenoxy)ethane; pentabromodiphenyl oxide; and tetradecabromodiphenoxy benzene	6%	B
29093010	6-tert-Butyl-3-methyl-2,4-dinitroanisole (Musk ambrette) and other artificial musks	5.5%	B
29093020	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	7%	B
29093030	Pesticides, of aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	7.8%	B
29093040	Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	B
29093060	Other aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	9.8%	B
29094100	2,2'-Oxydiethanol (Diethylene glycol, Digol)	7.5%	B
29094200	Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	7.5%	B
29094300	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	7.5%	B

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
29094400	Monoalkyl (except monomethyl) ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	7.5%	B
29094905	Guaifenesin	Free	E
29094910	Other aromatic ether-alcohols, their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives described in add. US note 3 to section VI	7.9%	B
29094915	Aromatic ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	9.8%	B
29094920	Nonaromatic glycerol ethers	3.7%	A
29094930	Di-pentaerythritol having a purity of 94% or more by weight	Free	E
29094960	Other non-aromatic ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	7.5%	B
29095010	4-Ethylguaiaicol	5.5%	B
29095020	Guaiaicol and its derivatives	5.5%	B
29095040	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols & their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated derivatives	4.8%	A
29095045	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols & their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated derivatives nesoi, in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	7.9%	B
29095050	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	9.8%	C
29096010	Aromatic alcohol, ether and ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated derivatives, in add. US note 3 sec. VI	7.9%	B
29096020	Aromatic alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	9.8%	B
29096050	Nonaromatic alcohol, ether and ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	3.7%	A
29101000	Oxirane (Ethylene oxide)	5.5%	B
29102000	Methyloxirane (Propylene oxide)	7.4%	B
29103000	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (Epichlorohydrin)	3.7%	A
29109010	Butylene oxide	4.6%	A
29109020	Aromatic epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their derivatives, nesoi	5.5%	B
29109050	Nonaromatic epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their derivatives, nesoi	4.8%	A
29110010	1,1-Bis-(1-methylethoxy)cyclohexane	Free	E
29110050	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.3%	B
29121100	Methanal (Formaldehyde)	2.8%	A
29121200	Ethanal (Acetaldehyde)	5.5%	B
29121300	Butanal (Butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	9.8%	C
29121910	Citral	5.5%	B
29121920	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function, nesoi	4.8%	A
29121930	Glyoxal	3.7%	A
29121940	Isobutanal	9.8%	C
29121950	Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function, nesoi	5.5%	B

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
29122100	Benzaldehyde	5.5%	B
29122910	Phenylacetaldehyde	5.5%	B
29122930	3,4-Dimethylbenzaldehyde and p-tolualdehyde	Free	E
29122960	Other cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function	7.3%	B
29123010	Aromatic aldehyde-alcohols	7%	B
29123020	Hydroxycitronellal	4.8%	A
29123050	Nonaromatic aldehyde-alcohols, other than hydroxycitronellal	5.1%	B
29124100	Vanillin (4-Hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	5.5%	B
29124200	Ethylvanillin (3-Ethoxy-4-hydroxy-benzaldehyde)	8.7%	C
29124910	p-Anisaldehyde	5.5%	B
29124915	P-Hydroxybenzaldehyde	Free	E
29124925	Other aromatic aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function	7.4%	B
29124950	Nonaromatic aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function, nesoi	4.8%	A
29125010	Metaldehyde from cyclic polymers of aldehydes	Free	E
29125050	Cyclic polymers of aldehydes, other than Metaldehyde.	5.5%	B
29126000	Paraformaldehyde	5.1%	B
29130020	4-Fluoro-3-phenoxybenzaldehyde	Free	E
29130040	Aromatic halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of product of heading 2912	9.8%	C
29130050	Nonaromatic halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912	5.5%	B
29141110	Acetone, derived in whole or in part from cumene	0.1 cents/kg + 9.5%	C
29141150	Acetone, not derived in whole or in part from cumene	Free	E
29141200	Butanone (Methyl ethyl ketone)	3.1%	A
29141300	4-Methylpentan-2-one (Methyl isobutyl ketone)	4%	A
29141900	Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function, nesoi	4%	A
29142110	Natural camphor	Free	E
29142120	Synthetic camphor	2.6%	A
29142210	Cyclohexanone	0.7 cents/kg + 7.6%	C
29142220	Methylcyclohexanone	5.5%	B
29142300	Ionones and methylionones	5.5%	B
29142910	Isophorone	4%	A
29142950	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function, nesoi	4.8%	A
29143100	Phenylacetone (Phenylpropan-2-one)	7.4%	B
29143910	7-Acetyl-1,1,3,4,4,6-hexamethyltetrahydronaphthalene; 1-(2-Naphthalenyl)ethanone; and 6-Acetyl-1,1,2,3,3,5-hexamethylindan	Free	E
29143990	Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function, nesoi	7.4%	B
29144010	4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (Diacetone alcohol)	4%	A
29144020	1,2,3-Indantrione monohydrate (Ninhydrin)	7.2%	B
29144040	Aromatic ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes, nesoi	7.2%	B
29144060	1,3-Dihydroxyacetone	Free	E
29144090	Nonaromatic ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes, nesoi	4.8%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Subheading	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
29145010	5-Benzoyl-4-hydroxy-2-methoxy-benzenesulfonic acid	Free	E
29145030	Aromatic ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	7.2%	B
29145050	Nonaromatic ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	4%	A
29146100	Anthraquinone	Free	E
29146910	Photographic chemicals of quinones	5.5%	B
29146920	Drugs of quinones	5.5%	B
29146960	1,4-Dihydroxyanthraquinone; and 2-ethylanthraquinone	Free	E
29146990	Quinones, nesoi	7.2%	B
29147010	Specified aromatic halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of ketones and quinones	5.5%	B
29147030	Anthraquinone disulfonic acid, sodium salt; and 4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-tetralone	Free	E
29147040	Other halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives of aromatic ketones & quinones whether or not with other oxygen function	7.2%	B
29147060	1-Chloro-5-hexanone	Free	E
29147090	Other halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of non-aromatic ketones & quinones whether or not w/other oxygen function	4%	A
29151100	Formic acid	5.5%	B
29151200	Salts of formic acid	5.5%	B
29151310	Aromatic esters of formic acid	7.4%	B
29151350	Nonaromatic esters of formic acid	3.7%	A
29152100	Acetic acid	1.8%	A
29152200	Sodium acetate	3.7%	A
29152300	Cobalt acetates	4.2%	A
29152400	Acetic anhydride	3.5%	A
29152910	Cupric acetate monohydrate	Free	E
29152950	Other salts of acetic acid	2.8%	A
29153100	Ethyl acetate	3.7%	A
29153200	Vinyl acetate	3.8%	A
29153300	n-Butyl acetate	8.6%	C
29153400	Isobutyl acetate	8.6%	C
29153500	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate (Ethylene glycol, monoethyl ether acetate)	7.5%	B
29153910	Benzyl acetate	10.9%	C
29153920	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic esters of acetic acid, other than benzyl acetate	7.4%	B
29153930	Aromatic esters of acetic acid described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	B
29153935	Aromatic esters of acetic acid, nesoi	1.1 cents/kg + 9.2%	C
29153940	Linalyl acetate	9.2%	C
29153945	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of nonaromatic esters of acetic acid, nesoi	4.8%	A
29153947	Acetates of polyhydric alcohols or of polyhydric alcohol ethers	7.5%	B
29153960	Bis(bromoacetoxy)butene	Free	E
29153990	Other non-aromatic esters of acetic acid	3.7%	A
29154010	Chloroacetic acids	1.8%	A
29154020	Aromatic salts and esters of chloroacetic acids, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	B

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
29154030	Aromatic salts and esters of chloroacetic acids, nesoi	1.1 cents/kg + 9.2%	C
29154050	Nonaromatic salts and esters of chloroacetic acids, nesoi	3.7%	A
29155010	Propionic acid	4.2%	A
29155020	Aromatic salts and esters of propionic acid	7.4%	B
29155050	Nonaromatic salts and esters of propionic acid	3.7%	A
29156010	Aromatic salts and esters of butyric acids and valeric acids	7.4%	B
29156050	Butyric acids, valeric acids, their nonaromatic salts and esters	2.1%	A
29157000	Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	5%	B
29159010	Fatty acids of animal or vegetable origin, nesoi	5%	B
29159014	Valproic acid	4.2%	A
29159018	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, nesoi	4.2%	A
29159020	Aromatic anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids, of saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, and their derivatives, nesoi	7.4%	B
29159050	Nonaromatic anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids, of saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, and their derivatives, nesoi	3.8%	A
29161100	Acrylic acid and its salts	4.2%	A
29161210	Aromatic esters of acrylic acid	8.1%	B
29161250	Nonaromatic esters of acrylic acid	3.7%	A
29161300	Methacrylic acid and its salts	4.2%	A
29161410	Dicyclopentenylmethoxyethyl methacrylate	Free	E
29161420	Other esters of methacrylic acid	3.7%	A
29161510	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	6.5%	B
29161550	Salts and esters of oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	4.4%	A
29161910	Potassium sorbate	3.1%	A
29161920	Sorbic acid	4.2%	A
29161930	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, nesoi	6.1%	B
29161950	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acid anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives, nesoi	3.7%	A
29162010	Tefluthrin	Free	E
29162050	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	3.7%	A
29163105	p-Sulfobenzoic acid, potassium salt	Free	E
29163115	Benzoic acid and its salts and esters nesoi	6.5%	B
29163120	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of benzoic acid esters	9%	C
29163130	Benzoic acid esters, except odoriferous or flavoring compounds, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.6%	C
29163150	Benzoic acid esters, nesoi	1.1 cents/kg + 9.9%	C
29163210	Benzoyl peroxide	1.1 cents/kg + 9.9%	C
29163220	Benzoyl chloride	6.5%	B

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
29163410	Phenylacetic acid (alpha-Toluic acid)	6.5%	B
29163415	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of phenylacetic acid and its salts	8.1%	B
29163425	Phenylacetic acid salts, nesoi, described in additional US note 3 to section VI	8.6%	C
29163455	Phenylacetic acid salts, nesoi	1.1 cents/kg + 5.4%	A
29163515	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of phenylacetic acid esters	8.1%	B
29163525	Phenylacetic acid esters, nesoi, described in additional US note 3 to section VI	8.6%	C
29163555	Phenylacetic acid esters, nesoi	1.1 cents/kg + 5.4%	A
29163903	Benzoic anhydride; tert-butyl peroxybenzoate; p-nitrobenzoyl chloride; 2-nitro-m-toluic acid; and 3-nitro-o-toluic acid	6.5%	B
29163905	m-Chloroperoxybenzoic acid	Free	E
29163906	Cinnamic acid	1.1 cents/kg + 9.9%	C
29163908	4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzoic acid	6.5%	B
29163912	4-Chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzoic acid and its esters	8.6%	C
29163915	Ibuprofen	6.5%	B
29163916	4-Chlorobenzoic acid	1.1 cents/kg + 9.9%	C
29163917	2,2-Dichlorophenylacetic acid ethyl ester and m-toluic acid	Free	E
29163920	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and derivatives	8.1%	B
29163945	Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and derivatives described in add'l US note 3 to section VI	8.6%	C
29163975	Other aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	1.1 cents/kg + 9.9%	C
29171100	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	3.1%	A
29171210	Adipic acid	0.1 cents/kg + 10.5%	C
29171220	Plasticizers of adipic acid salts and esters	0.1 cents/kg + 9.9%	C
29171250	Adipic acid salts and esters, nesoi	8.6%	C
29171300	Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	4.8%	A
29171410	Maleic anhydride derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons	0.7 cents/kg + 9.2%	C
29171450	Maleic anhydride, except derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons	4.2%	A
29171910	Ferrous fumarate	6.5%	B
29171915	Fumaric acid, derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons	10.6%	C
29171917	Fumaric acid except derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons	4.2%	A
29171920	Specified acyclic polycarboxylic acids and their derivatives, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.6%	C

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
29171923	Maleic acid	1.1 cents/kg + 9.6%	C
29171927	Succinic acid, glutaric acid, and their derivatives, and derivatives of adipic, fumeric and maleic acids, nesoi	1.1 cents/kg + 9.6%	C
29171930	Ethylene brassylate	4.8%	A
29171935	Malonic acid	Free	E
29171940	Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, derived from aromatic hydrocarbons, and their derivatives, nesoi	1.1 cents/kg + 8.3%	C
29171970	Acyclic polycarboxylic acids and derivative (excluding plasticizers)	4%	A
29172000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	4.2%	A
29173100	Dibutyl orthophthalates	0.1 cents/kg + 9.9%	C
29173200	Dioctyl orthophthalates	0.1 cents/kg + 9.9%	C
29173300	Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	0.1 cents/kg + 9.9%	C
29173400	Esters of orthophthalic acid, nesoi	0.1 cents/kg + 9.9%	C
29173500	Phthalic anhydride	0.8 cents/kg + 7.1%	C
29173600	Terephthalic acid and its salts	1.1 cents/kg + 9.9%	C
29173700	Dimethyl terephthalate	0.9 cents/kg + 8.5%	C
29173904	1,2,4-Benzenetricarboxylic acid,1,2-dianhydride(trimellitic anhydride);naphthalic anhydride;phthalic acid;& 4-sulfo-1,8-naphthalic anhydride	6.5%	B
29173908	Naphthalic anhydride	Free	E
29173912	4,4'-(Hexafluoroisopropyl-indene)bis(phthalic anhydride)	Free	E
29173915	Isophthalic acid	6.5%	B
29173917	Tetrabromophthalic anhydride	10.6%	C
29173920	Plasticizers of aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	0.1 cents/kg + 9.9%	C
29173930	Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives nesoi, in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	8.6%	C
29173970	Other aromatic polycarboxylic acids and their derivatives (excluding those described in additional US note 3 to section VI	10.6%	C
29181110	Lactic acid	5.1%	B
29181150	Salts and esters of lactic acid	3.4%	A
29181200	Tartaric acid	Free	E
29181310	Potassium antimony tartrate (Tartar emetic)	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
29181320	Potassium bitartrate (Cream of tartar)	Free	E
29181330	Potassium sodium tartrate (Rochelle salts)	Free	E
29181350	Salts and esters of tartaric acid, nesoi	4.4%	A
29181400	Citric acid	6%	B
29181510	Sodium citrate	6.5%	B
29181550	Salts and esters of citric acid, except sodium citrate	3.7%	A
29181610	Gluconic acid	6%	B
29181650	Salts and esters of gluconic acid	3.7%	A
29181710	Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid)	Free	E
29181750	Phenylglycolic (Mandelic) acid salts and esters	6.5%	B
29181910	Benzilic acid; and benzilic acid, methyl ester	5.8%	B
29181920	Aromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, w/o other oxygen functions, and their derivatives, described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	8.6%	C
29181930	Aromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, without other oxygen functions, and their derivatives, nesoi	1.1 cents/kg + 9.9%	C
29181960	Malic acid	4%	A
29181990	Nonaromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, without other oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	4%	A
29182110	Salicylic acid and its salts, suitable for medicinal use	6.5%	B
29182150	Salicylic acid and its salts, not suitable for medicinal use	1.1 cents/kg + 9.9%	C
29182210	O-Acetylsalicylic acid (Aspirin)	7.6%	B
29182250	Salts and esters Of O-acetylsalicylic acid	6.5%	B
29182310	Salol (Phenyl salicylate) suitable for medicinal use	6.5%	B
29182320	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of other esters of salicylic acid and their salts, nesoi	8.1%	B
29182330	Esters of salicylic acid and their salts, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.6%	C
29182350	Esters of salicylic acid and their salts, nesoi	1.1 cents/kg + 9.9%	C
29182904	2,3-Cresotic acid; m-hydroxybenzoic acid; 2-hydroxybenzoic acid, calcium salt; and other specified carboxylic acids w/phenol function	5.8%	B
29182908	m-Hydroxybenzoic acid	Free	E
29182920	Gentisic acid; and hydroxycinnamic acid and its salts	6.5%	B
29182922	p-Hydroxybenzoic acid	6.5%	B
29182925	3-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid	1.1 cents/kg + 9.9%	C
29182930	Gallic acid	1%	A
29182939	4,4-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-pentanoic acid; and 3,5,6-trichlorosalicylic acid	Free	E
29182965	Carboxylic acids with phenol function but w/o other oxygen function, described in add'l. U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.6%	C
29182975	Other carboxylic acids w/phenol function but w/o other oxygen function & their derivatives (excluding goods of add. US note 3 to section VI)	1.1 cents/kg + 9.9%	C

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
29183010	1-Formylphenylacetic acid, methyl ester	5.8%	B
29183015	2-Chloro-4,5-difluoro-beta-oxobenzenepropanoic acid, ethyl ester; and ethyl 2-keto-4-phenylbutanoate	Free	E
29183025	Aromatic carboxylic acids w/aldehyde or ketone function but w/o other oxygen function & their deriv desc. in add US note 3 to sec VI, nesoi	8.6%	C
29183030	Aromatic carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function, but without other oxygen function, and derivatives, nesoi	1.1 cents/kg + 9.9%	C
29183070	Dimethyl acetyl succinate; oxalacetic acid diethyl ester sodium salt; 4,4,4-trifluoro-3-oxobutanoic acid, both ethyl & methyl ester versions	Free	E
29183090	Non-aromatic carboxylic acids w/aldehyde or ketone function but w/o other oxygen func. their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, etc derivatives	3.7%	A
29189005	p-Anisic acid; clofibrate; 1,6-hexanediol-bis(3,5-dibutyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate; and 3-phenoxybenzoic acid	5.8%	B
29189006	1-Hydroxy-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthalenecarboxylic acid; and 1-hydroxy-6-docosyloxy-2-naphthalene carboxylic acid	Free	E
29189014	2-(4-Chloro-2-methyl-phenoxy)propionic acid and its salts	Free	E
29189018	4-(4-Chloro-2-methyl-phenoxy)butyric acid; p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid; and 2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)propionic acid	6.5%	B
29189020	Aromatic pesticides, derived from carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	8.6%	C
29189030	Aromatic drugs derived from carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	6.5%	B
29189035	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	8.1%	B
29189043	Aromatic carboxylic acids with add'l oxygen function and their anhydrides, halide, etc deriv described in add US note 3 to sect VI, nesoi	8.6%	C
29189047	Other aromatic carboxylic acids with add'l oxygen function and their anhydrides, halide, etc deriv (exclud goods in add US note 3 to sec VI)	1.1 cents/kg + 9.9%	C
29189050	Nonaromatic carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	4%	A
29190015	Triphenyl phosphate plasticizers	Free	E
29190025	Other aromatic plasticizers	0.1 cents/kg + 9.9%	C
29190030	Aromatic phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their derivatives, not used as plasticizers	6.5%	B
29190050	Nonaromatic phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their derivatives	3.7%	A
29201010	O,O-Dimethyl-O-(4-nitro-m-tolyl)-phosphorothioate (Fenitrothion)	6.5%	B
29201030	O,O-diethyl-O-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate; and O,O-dimethyl-O-(4-nitrophenyl)phosphorothioate	Free	E
29201040	Other aromatic thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	8.3%	B
29201050	Nonaromatic phosphorothioates, their salts and halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	3.7%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
29209010	Aromatic pesticides of esters of other inorganic acids (excluding hydrogen halides), their salts and their derivatives	8.3%	B
29209020	Aromatic esters of other inorganic acids (excluding hydrogen halides) their salts and their derivatives, nesoi	6.5%	B
29209050	Nonaromatic esters of other inorganic acids (excluding hydrogen halides), their salts and their derivatives, nesoi	3.7%	A
29211100	Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine, and their salts	3.7%	A
29211200	Diethylamine and its salts	3.7%	A
29211910	Mono- and triethylamines; mono-, di-, and tri(propyl- and butyl-) monoamines; salts of any of the foregoing	3.7%	A
29211930	3-Amino-3-methyl-1-butyne; 2-chloro-N,N-dimethylethylamine hydrochloride; 2-(diethylamino)ethyl HCl; and dimethylaminoisopropyl Cl HCl	Free	E
29211960	Other acyclic monoamines and their derivatives	6.5%	B
29212100	Ethylenediamine and its salts	5.8%	B
29212205	Hexamethylenediamine adipate (Nylon salt)	6.5%	B
29212210	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts (except Nylon salt), derived in whole or in part from adipic acid	10.6%	C
29212250	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts (except Nylon salt), not derived in whole or in part from adipic acid	6.5%	B
29212900	Acyclic polyamines, their derivatives and salts, other than ethylenediamine or hexamethylenediamine and their salts	6.5%	B
29213005	1,3-Bis(aminoethyl)cyclohexane	Free	E
29213010	Cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, derivatives and salts, from any aromatic compound desc in add US note 3, sec. VI	8.6%	C
29213030	Cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines and their derivative, deriv from any aromatic cmpd (excl goods in add US note 3 sec VI	1.1 cents/kg + 9.6%	C
29213050	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives and salts, from any nonaromatic compounds	3.7%	A
29214110	Aniline	1.1 cents/kg + 8.6%	C
29214120	Aniline salts	0.7 cents/kg + 10.2%	C
29214210	N,N-Dimethylaniline	8.3%	B
29214215	N-Ethylaniline and N,N-diethylaniline	0.7 cents/kg + 10.2%	C
29214216	2,4,5-Trichloroaniline	Free	E
29214218	o-Aminobenzenesulfonic acid; 6-chlorometanilic acid; 2-chloro-5-nitroaniline; 4-chloro-3-nitroaniline; dichloroanilines; and other specified	5.8%	B
29214221	Metanilic acid	0.7 cents/kg + 10.2%	C
29214222	Sulfanilic acid	0.7 cents/kg + 10.2%	C

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
29214223	3,4-Dichloroaniline	0.7 cents/kg + 10.2%	C
29214236	m-Chloroaniline;2-chloro-4-nitroaniline;2,5-dichloroaniline-4-sulfonic acid & its monosodium salt; & other specified aniline derivatives	Free	E
29214255	Fast color bases of aniline derivatives and their salts	8.3%	B
29214265	Aniline derivatives and their salts of products in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.6%	C
29214290	Other aniline derivatives and their salts	0.7 cents/kg + 10.2%	C
29214304	3-Chloro-o-toluidine; and 6-chloro-o-toluidine	Free	E
29214308	4-Chloro-o-toluidine hydrochloride; 5-chloro-o-o-toluidine; 6-chloro-2-toluidine-sulfonic acid; 4-chloro- a,a,a-trifluoro-o-toluidine;& other	5.8%	B
29214315	alpha,alpha,alpha-Trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-N,N-dipropyl-p-toluidine (Trifluralin)	8.6%	C
29214319	alpha,alpha,alpha-Trifluoro-o-toluidine; alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluoro-6-chloro-m-toluidine	0.7 cents/kg + 10.2%	C
29214324	2-Amino-5-chloro-4-ethyl-benzenesulfonic acid; 2-amino-5-chloro-p-toluenesulfonic acid; p-nitro-o- toluidine; and 3-(trifluoromethyl)aniline	Free	E
29214340	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof; described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.6%	C
29214380	Other toluidines and their derivatives; and salts thereof	0.7 cents/kg + 10.2%	C
29214405	4,4'-Bis(alpha,alpha-dimethylbenzyl)diphenylamine; and N-nitrosodiphenylamine	Free	E
29214410	Nitrosodiphenylamine	6.5%	B
29214420	Diphenylamine and its derivatives (except nitrodiphenylamine); salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.6%	C
29214470	Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof; excluding goods in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	0.7 cents/kg + 10.2%	C
29214510	7-Amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, specified naphthalenesulfonic acids and their salts; N-phenyl-2- naphthylamine	6.5%	B
29214520	Specified aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof	5.8%	B
29214525	Mixture of 5- & 8-amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid;2-naphthalamine-o-sulfonic acid;& o-naphthionic acid (1-amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid)	Free	E
29214560	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts described in additional US note 3 to section VI, nesoi	8.6%	C
29214590	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts thereof nesoi	0.7 cents/kg + 10.2%	C
29214910	4-Amino-2-stilbenesulfonic acid and its salts, p-ethylaniline; 2,4,6-trimethylaniline (Mesidine); and specified xylidines	5.8%	B
29214915	m-Nitro-p-toluidine	Free	E
29214932	Fast color bases of aromatic monamines and their derivatives	8.3%	B
29214937	Aromatic monoamine drugs: antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents	9.5%	C
29214943	Aromatic monoamine drugs, nesoi	6.5%	B

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
29214945	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives nesoi; salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.6%	C
29214950	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts thereof, nesoi	0.7 cents/kg + 10.2%	C
29215110	4-Amino-2-(N,N-diethylamino)toluene hydrochloride; m- and o-phenylenediamine; toluene-2,4- and -2,5-diamine; and toluene-2,5-diamine sulfate	6.5%	B
29215120	Photographic chemicals of o-, m-, p-phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives, and salts thereof	6.5%	B
29215130	o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives, and salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.6%	C
29215150	o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, and diaminotoluenes and their derivatives, and salts thereof, nesoi	0.7 cents/kg + 10.2%	C
29215904	1,8-diaminonaphthalene (1,8-naphthalenediamino)	Free	E
29215908	5-Amino-2-(p-aminoanilino)benzenesulfonic acid; 4,4-diamino-3-biphenylsulfonic acid; 3,3-dimethylbenzidine (o-tolidine); & other specified	5.8%	B
29215917	4,4'-Benzidine-2,2'-disulfonic acid;1,4-diaminobenzene-2-sulfonic acid;4,4'-methylenebis-(2,6-diethylaniline);m-xylenediamine; and 1 other	Free	E
29215920	4,4'-Diamino-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid	7.7%	B
29215930	4,4'-Methylenedianiline	6.5%	B
29215940	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives and salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.6%	C
29215980	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof nesoi	0.7 cents/kg + 10.2%	C
29221100	Monoethanolamine and its salts	7.9%	B
29221200	Diethanolamine and its salts	7.9%	B
29221300	Triethanolamine and its salts	7.9%	B
29221912	Propoxyphene hydrochloride	Free	E
29221918	Other aromatic amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those contng > one kind of oxygen func.; salts thereof used as drugs	6.5%	B
29221920	4,4'-Bis(dimethylamino)benzhydrol (Michler's hydrol) and other specified aromatic amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters; salts thereof	5.8%	B
29221933	N1-(2-Hydroxyethyl-2-nitro-1,4-phenylendiamine; N1,N4,N4-tris(2-hydroxyethyl)-2-nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine; and other specified chemicals	Free	E
29221960	Aromatic amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one oxy func described in add. US note 3 to sect VI	8.6%	C
29221970	Other aromatic amino-alcohols, their ethers & esters, other than those contain more than one oxy func (exc goods of add. US note 3 sect VI)	1.1 cents/kg + 9.2%	C
29221995	Other non-aromatic amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters other than those containing more than one oxygen function; salts thereof	6.5%	B
29222110	1-Amino-8-hydroxy-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; and other specified aminohydroxynaphthalenesulfonic acids and their salts	5.8%	B

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
29222125	1-Amino-8-hydroxy-4,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salts	Free	E
29222140	Aminohydroxynaphthalene sulfonic acids and their salts of products described in additional US note 3 to section VI	8.6%	C
29222150	Aminohydroxynaphthalene sulfonic acids and their salts, nesoi	1.1 cents/kg + 9.2%	C
29222210	o-Anisidine; p-anisidine; and p-phenetidine	6.5%	B
29222220	Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.6%	C
29222250	Other anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts, nesoi	1.1 cents/kg + 9.2%	C
29222906	m-Nitro-p-anisidine and m-nitro-o-anisidine as fast color bases	Free	E
29222908	m-Nitro-p-anisidine and m-nitro-o-anisidine, nesoi	Free	E
29222910	2-Amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol and other specified amino-naphthols and amino-phenols, their ethers and esters; salts thereof	5.8%	B
29222913	o-Aminophenol; and 2,2-bis-[4-(4-aminophenoxy)phenyl]propane	Free	E
29222915	m-Diethylaminophenol; m-dimethylaminophenol; 3-ethylamino-p-cresol; and 5-methoxy-m-phenylenediamine	6.5%	B
29222920	4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyaniline; and 2,4-dimethoxyaniline	Free	E
29222926	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols and their derivatives used as fast color bases	8.3%	B
29222927	Drugs of amino-naphthols and -phenols, their ethers and esters, except those cont. more than one oxygen function; salts thereof, nesoi	6.5%	B
29222929	Photographic chemicals of amino-naphthols and -phenols, their ethers/esters, except those cont. more than one oxygen function; salts, nesoi	6.5%	B
29222960	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols and their derivatives of products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.6%	C
29222980	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols; their ethers, esters & salts (not containing more than one oxygen function) thereof nesoi	1.1 cents/kg + 9.2%	C
29223005	1-Amino-2,4-dibromoanthraquinone; and 2-amino-5-chlorobenzophenone	Free	E
29223010	2'-Aminoacetophenone and other specified aromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, except those with more than one oxygen function	5.8%	B
29223014	2-Aminoanthraquinone	8.6%	C
29223017	1-Aminoanthraquinone	1.1 cents/kg + 9.2%	C
29223025	Aromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, except those with more than one oxygen function & salts, desc in add US note 3 sec VI	8.6%	C
29223045	Other aromatic amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones other than those contng > one oxy func (excl good of add US note 3 sec VI)	1.1 cents/kg + 9.2%	C
29223050	Nonaromatic amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, except those with more than one kind of oxygen function, salts thereof, nesoi	6.5%	B
29224100	Amino-naphthols and amino-phenol, their ethers, esters, except those with more than one kind of oxygen function; and salts thereof, nesoi	3.7%	A
29224210	Monosodium glutamate	8.2%	B

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
29224250	Glutamic acid and its salts, other than monosodium glutamate	3.7%	A
29224310	Anthranilic acid and its salts, described in additional US note 3 to section VI	8.6%	C
29224350	Anthranilic acid and its salts, nesoi	1.1 cents/kg + 9.2%	C
29224905	(R)-alpha-Aminobenzeneacetic acid; and 2-amino-3-chlorobenzoic acid, methyl ester	Free	E
29224910	m-Aminobenzoic acid, technical; and other specified aromatic amino-acids and their esters, except those with more than one oxygen function	5.8%	B
29224927	Aromatic amino-acids drugs and their esters, not containing more than one kind of oxygen function	6.5%	B
29224930	Aromatic amino-acids and their esters, excl. those with more than one oxygen function; salts; described in add. U.S. note 3 to sect VI	8.6%	C
29224937	Aromatic amino-acids and their esters, not contng more than 1 kind of oxygen function (excluding goods in add U.S. note 3 to sec VI), nesoi	1.1 cents/kg + 9.2%	C
29224940	Nonaromatic amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, nesoi	4.2%	A
29224960	3-Aminocrotonic acid, methyl ester; and (R)-alpha-amino-1,4-cyclohexadiene-1-acetic acid	Free	E
29224980	Non-aromatic esters of amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof	3.7%	A
29225007	3,4-Diaminophenetole dihydrogen sulfate; 2-nitro-5-[(2,3-dihydroxy)propoxy]-N-methylaniline; and other specified aromatic chemicals	Free	E
29225010	Specified aromatic amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	5.8%	B
29225011	d(underscored)-(-)-p-Hydroxyphenylglycine and its salts	1.1 cents/kg + 9.2%	C
29225013	Isoetharine hydrochloride and other specified aromatic drugs of amino-compounds with oxygen function	Free	E
29225014	Other aromatic cardiovascular drugs of amino-compounds with oxygen function	6.5%	B
29225017	Aromatic dermatological agents and local anesthetics of amino-compounds with oxygen function	6.5%	B
29225019	Aromatic quaiacol derivatives of amino-compounds with oxygen function	6.5%	B
29225025	Aromatic drugs of amino-compounds with oxygen function, nesoi	6.5%	B
29225035	Aromatic amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function described in add. US note 3 to section VI	8.6%	C
29225040	Aromatic amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function, nesoi	1.1 cents/kg + 9.2%	C
29225050	Nonaromatic amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	6.5%	B
29231000	Choline and its salts	3.7%	A
29232010	Purified egg phospholipids, pharmaceutical grade meeting requirements of the U.S. FDA for use in intravenous fat emulsion	Free	E
29232020	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, nesoi	5%	B
29239000	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides, except choline and its salts	6.2%	B
29241010	Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates)	3.7%	A
29241040	2,2-Dibromonitrilopropionamide	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
29241080	Acyclic amide derivatives, salts thereof	6.5%	B
29242104	3-(p-Chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (Monuron)	6.5%	B
29242108	1,1-Diethyl-3-(alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluoro-m-tolyl)urea (Fluometuron)	Free	E
29242112	1-(2-Methylcyclohexyl)-3-phenylurea	Free	E
29242116	Aromatic ureines and their derivatives pesticides, nesoi	8.6%	C
29242118	sym-Diethyldiphenylurea	1.1 cents/kg + 10%	C
29242120	Aromatic ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof; described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.6%	C
29242145	Aromatic ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof, nesoi	1.1 cents/kg + 10%	C
29242150	Nonaromatic ureines and their derivatives; and salts thereof	6.5%	B
29242200	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid	1.1 cents/kg + 10%	C
29242901	p-Acetanilide; p-acetoacetatoluidide; 4'-amino-N-methylacetanilide; 2,5-dimethoxyacetanilide; and N-(7-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)acetamide	Free	E
29242903	3,5-Dinitro-o-toluidide	Free	E
29242905	Biligratin acid; 3,5-diacetamido-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid; and metrizoic acid	5.3%	B
29242910	Acetanilide; N-acetylsulfanilyl chloride; aspartame; and 2-methoxy-5-acetamino-N,N-bis(2-acetoxyethyl)aniline	1.1 cents/kg + 10%	C
29242920	2-Acetamido-3-chloroanthraquinone; o-acetoacetatoluidide; o-acetoacetatoluidide; 2,4-acetoacetoxylidide; and 1-amino-5-benzamidoanthraquinone	6.5%	B
29242923	4-Aminoacetanilide; 2-2-oxamidobis[ethyl-3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate]; and other specified cyclic amide chemicals	Free	E
29242926	3-Aminomethoxybenzanilide	Free	E
29242928	N-[[[(4-Chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]difluorobenzamide; and 3,5-dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethyl-2-propenyl)benzamide (pronamide)	Free	E
29242931	4-Acetamido-2-aminophenol; p-acetaminobenzaldehyde; acetoacetbenzylamide; p-acetoacetophenetidide; N-acetyl-2,6-xylylidine; & other specified	5.8%	B
29242933	3-Hydroxy-2-naphthanilide; 3-hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-toluidide; 3-hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-anisidine; 3-hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-phenetidide; & other	Free	E
29242936	Naphthol AS and derivatives, nesoi	8.8%	C
29242941	3-Ethoxycarbonylaminophenyl-N-phenylcarbamate (desmedipham); isopropyl-N-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamate (CIPC); and other specified chemical	6.5%	B
29242947	Other cyclic amides used as pesticides	8.4%	C
29242952	Aromatic cyclic amides for use as fast color bases	8.3%	B
29242957	Diethylaminoacetoxylidide (Lidocaine)	Free	E
29242962	Other aromatic cyclic amides and derivatives for use as drugs	6.5%	B
29242965	5-Bromoacetyl-2-salicylamide	8.6%	C
29242970	Other aromatic cyclic amides and their derivatives of products in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.6%	C
29242975	Aromatic cyclic amides and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	1.1 cents/kg + 10%	C

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
29242980	2,2-Dimethylcyclopropylcarboxamide	Free	E
29242990	Other non-aromatic cyclic amides and their derivatives	6.5%	B
29251100	Saccharin and its salts	6.5%	B
29251910	Ethylenebistetrabromophthalimide	9%	C
29251930	Bis(o-tolyl)carbodiimide; and 2,2,6,6-tetraisopropylidiphenylcarbodiimide	Free	E
29251940	Other aromatic imides and their derivatives	9%	C
29251970	N-Chlorosuccinimide; and N,N-ethylenebis(5,6-dibromo-2,3-norbornanedicarboximide	Free	E
29251990	Other non-aromatic imides and their derivatives	3.7%	A
29252010	N'-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine; bunamidine hydrochloride; and pentamidine	6.5%	B
29252018	N,N'-diphenylguanidine; 3-dimethylaminomethyleneiminophenol hydrochloride; 1,3-di-o-tolylguanidine; and one other specified chemical	Free	E
29252020	Aromatic drugs of imines and their derivatives, nesoi	6.5%	B
29252060	Aromatic imines and their derivatives; salts thereof (excluding drugs); nesoi	9%	C
29252070	Tetramethylguanidine	Free	E
29252090	Non-aromatic imines and their derivatives; salts thereof	3.7%	A
29261000	Acrylonitrile	8%	B
29262000	1-Cyanoguanidine (Dicyandiamide)	Free	E
29269001	2-Cyano-4-nitroaniline	Free	E
29269005	2-Amino-4-chlorobenzonitrile (5-chloro-2-cyanoaniline); 2-amino-5-chlorobenzonitrile; 4-amino-2-chlorobenzonitrile; and others specified	6.5%	B
29269008	Benzonitrile	6.5%	B
29269011	2,6-Dichlorobenzonitrile	Free	E
29269012	Other dichlorobenzonitriles	6.5%	B
29269014	p-Chlorobenzonitrile and verapamil hydrochloride	8.6%	C
29269016	Specifically named derivative of dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid	Free	E
29269017	o-Chlorobenzonitrile	10.6%	C
29269019	N,N-Bis(2-cyanoethyl)aniline; and 2,6-difluorobenzonitrile	Free	E
29269021	Aromatic fungicides of nitrile-function compounds	7.9%	B
29269023	3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile (Bromoxynil)	6.5%	B
29269025	Aromatic herbicides of nitrile-function compounds, nesoi	8.6%	C
29269030	Other aromatic nitrile-function pesticides	8.3%	B
29269044	Aromatic nitrile-function compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.6%	C
29269047	Aromatic nitrile-function compounds excluding products in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	10.6%	C
29269050	Nonaromatic nitrile-function compounds, nesoi	Free	E
29270003	4-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt	Free	E
29270006	p-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid; and diazoaminobenzene (1,3-diphenyltriazine)	5.8%	B
29270015	1,1'-Azobisformamide	3.7%	A
29270018	1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-diazo-5,6-dihydro-5-oxo, ester with phenyl compound; and three other specified chemicals	Free	E
29270025	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds used as photographic chemicals	6.5%	B
29270030	Fast color bases and fast color salts, of diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	8.3%	B
29270040	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.6%	C

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
29270050	Other diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds, nesoi	10.5%	C
29280010	Methyl ethyl ketoxime	3.7%	A
29280015	Phenylhydrazine	Free	E
29280025	Aromatic organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	6.5%	B
29280030	Nonaromatic drugs of organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine, other than Methyl ethyl ketoxime	3.7%	A
29280050	Nonaromatic organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine, nesoi	6.5%	B
29291010	Toluenediisocyanates (unmixed)	6.5%	B
29291015	Mixtures of 2,4- and 2,6-toluenediisocyanates	1.1 cents/kg + 8.6%	C
29291020	Bitolylene diisocyanate (TODI); o-Isocyanic acid, o-tolyl ester; and Xylene diisocyanate	5.8%	B
29291027	N-Butylisocyanate; cyclohexyl isocyanate; 1-isocyanato-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzene; 1,5-naphthalene diisocyanate; and octadecyl isocyanate	Free	E
29291030	3,4-Dichlorophenylisocyanate	0.9 cents/kg + 9.4%	C
29291035	1,6-Hexamethylene diisocyanate	7%	B
29291055	Isocyanates of products described in additioonal U.S. note 3 to sect VI	8.6%	C
29291080	Other isocyanates, nesoi	0.9 cents/kg + 9.4%	C
29299005	2,2-Bis(4-cyanatophenyl)-1,1,1,3,3,3,-hexafluoropropane; 2,2-bis(4-cyanatophenyl)propane; 1,1-ethylidenebis(phenyl-4-cyanate); and 2 others	Free	E
29299015	Other aromatic compounds with other nitrogen function of products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.6%	C
29299020	Aromatic compounds with other nitrogen function, nesoi	0.9 cents/kg + 9.4%	C
29299050	Nonaromatic compounds with other nitrogen functions, except isocyanates	6.5%	B
29301000	Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	3.7%	A
29302010	Aromatic pesticides of thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	8.6%	C
29302020	Aromatic compounds of thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates, excluding pesticides	6.5%	B
29302070	S-(2,3,3-trichloroallyl)diisopropylthiocarbamate	Free	E
29302090	Other non-aromatic thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	3.7%	A
29303030	Tetramethylthiuram monosulfide	Free	E
29303060	Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulfides, other than tetramethylthiuram monosulfide	3.7%	A
29304000	Methionine	Free	E
29309010	Aromatic pesticides of organo-sulfur compounds, nesoi	8.3%	B
29309024	N-Cyclohexylthiophthalimide	6.5%	B
29309026	3-(4-Aminobenzamido)phenyl-beta-hydroxyethylsulfone; 2-[(4-aminophenyl)sulfonyl]ethanol, hydrogen sulfate ester; diphenylthiourea; & others	Free	E
29309029	Other aromatic organo-sulfur compounds (excluding pesticides)	6.5%	B
29309030	Thiocyanates, thiurams and isothiocyanates	3.7%	A
29309042	O,O-Dimethyl-S-methylcarbamoylmethyl phosphorodithioate; and malathion	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
29309044	Other non-aromatic organo-sulfur compounds used as pesticides	6.5%	B
29309046	dl(underscored)-Hydroxy analog of dl(underscored)-methionine	Free	E
29309049	Nonaromatic organo-sulfur acids, nesoi	4.2%	A
29309071	Dibutylthiourea	Free	E
29309090	Other non-aromatic organo-sulfur compounds	3.7%	A
29310005	Diphenyldichlorosilane; and phenyltrichlorosilane	Free	E
29310010	4,4'-Diphenyl-bis-phosphonous acid, di(2',2'',4',4''-di-tert-butyl)phenyl ester	1.1 cents/kg + 8.3%	B
29310015	Sodium tetraphenylboron	5.8%	B
29310022	Drugs of aromatic organo-inorganic (except organo-sulfur) compounds	6.5%	B
29310025	Pesticides of aromatic organo-inorganic (except organo-sulfur) compounds	7.9%	B
29310027	Aromatic organo-mercury compounds	6.5%	B
29310030	Aromatic organo-inorganic compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.6%	C
29310060	Other aromatic organo-inorganic compounds (excluding products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI)	9.9%	C
29310070	N,N'-Bis(trimethylsilyl)urea;2-Phosphonobutane-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid and its salts; and one other specified chemical	Free	E
29310090	Other non-aromatic organo-inorganic compounds	3.7%	A
29321100	Tetrahydrofuran	3.7%	A
29321200	2-Furaldehyde (Furfuraldehyde)	Free	E
29321300	Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	3.7%	A
29321910	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused furan ring, nesoi	6.5%	B
29321950	Nonaromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused furan ring, nesoi	3.7%	A
29322100	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	10.6%	C
29322910	Aromatic pesticides of lactones	8.3%	B
29322920	Aromatic drugs of lactones	6.5%	B
29322925	4-Hydroxycoumarin	1.1 cents/kg + 9.4%	C
29322930	Aromatic lactones, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.6%	C
29322945	Aromatic lactones, nesoi	1.1 cents/kg + 9.4%	C
29322950	Nonaromatic lactones	3.7%	A
29329100	Isosafrole	8.6%	C
29329200	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	8.6%	C
29329300	Piperonal (heliotropin)	4.8%	A
29329400	Safrole	6.5%	B
29329904	2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate (Bendiocarb)	Free	E
29329908	2-Ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5-benzofuranylmethanesulfonate	6.5%	B
29329920	Aromatic pesticides of heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	7.9%	B
29329932	Benzofuran (Coumarone); and Dibenzofuran (Diphenylene oxide)	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Subheading	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
29329935	2-Hydroxy-3-dibenzofurancarboxylic acid	6.5%	B
29329939	Benzointetrahdropyranyl ester; and Xanthen-9-one	5.8%	B
29329955	Bis-O-[(4-methylphenyl)methylene]-D-glucitol (Dimethylbenzylidene sorbitol); and Rhodamine 2C base	Free	E
29329960	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	8.6%	C
29329970	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	1.1 cents/kg + 9.4%	C
29329980	Paraldehyde, USP grade	Free	E
29329990	Nonaromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	3.7%	A
29331100	Phenazone (Antipyrine) and its derivatives	6.5%	B
29331904	Aminoethylphenylpyrazole (phenylmethylaminopyrazole); 3-methyl-1-(p-tolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one (p-tolylmethylpyrazolone)	Free	E
29331908	3-(5-Amino-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonic acid; amino-J-pyrazolone; and another 12 specified chemicals	5.8%	B
29331915	1,2-Dimethyl-3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazolium methyl sulfate (difenzoquat methyl sulfate)	Free	E
29331918	2-Chloro-5-sulfophenylmethylpyrazolone; phenylcarbethoxyypyrazolone; and 3 other specified chemicals	Free	E
29331923	Aromatic or modified aromatic pesticides containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	8.6%	C
29331930	Aromatic or modified aromatic photographic chemicals containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in the structure, nesoi	6.5%	B
29331935	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only containing an unfused pyrazole ring	6.5%	B
29331937	Aromatic or mod. aromatic compound desc in add US note 3 to section VI contain an unfused pyrazole ring (w/wo hydrogenated) in the structure	8.6%	C
29331943	Aromatic or modified aromatic compounds (excluding products in add US note 3 to sec VI) containing an unfused pyrazole ring in the structure	1.1 cents/kg + 9.4%	C
29331945	Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only containing an unfused pyrazole ring	3.7%	A
29331970	3-Methyl-5-pyrazolone	Free	E
29331990	Other compound (excluding aromatic, modified aromatic & drugs) containing unfused pyrazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in the structure	6.5%	B
29332100	Hydantoin and its derivatives	6.5%	B
29332905	1-[1-((4-Chloro-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)imino)-2-propoxyethyl]-1H-imidazole (triflumizole); and ethylene thiourea	Free	E
29332910	2-Phenylimidazole	5.8%	B
29332920	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only cont. an unfused imidazole ring	6%	B
29332935	Aromatic or mod. aromatic goods in add US note 3 to sect VI containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in structure	8.6%	B

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
29332943	Aromatic or mod aromatic goods contng unfused imidazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in the structure (exc prod in add US note 3 sec VI)	1.1 cents/kg + 9.4%	B
29332945	Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused imidazole ring, nesoi	3.7%	A
29332960	Imidazole	Free	E
29332990	Other compounds (excluding drugs, aromatic and modified aromatic compounds) containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated)	6.5%	B
29333100	Pyridine and its salts	Free	E
29333210	Piperidine	1.1 cents/kg + 9.4%	C
29333250	Piperidine salts	8.6%	C
29333908	1-(3-Sulfapropyl)pyridinium hydroxide; N,N-bis(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinyl)-1,6-hexanediamine; and 5 other specified chemicals	Free	E
29333910	Collidines, lutidines and picolines	Free	E
29333920	p-Chloro-2-benzylpyridine & other specified heterocyclic compounds, w nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only cont. an unfused pyridine ring	5.8%	B
29333921	Fungicides of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyridine ring	7.9%	B
29333923	o-Paraquat dichloride	6.5%	B
29333925	Herbicides nesoi, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyridine ring	8.6%	C
29333927	Pesticides nesoi, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyridine ring	8.3%	B
29333930	Psychotherapeutic agents of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused pyridine ring	9.5%	C
29333941	Drugs containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure, nesoi	6.5%	B
29333961	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only containing an unfused pyridine ring, described in add. US note 3 to sec. VI	8.6%	C
29333991	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only containing an unfused pyridine ring, nesoi	1.1 cents/kg + 9.4%	C
29334008	4,7-Dichloroquinoline	1.1 cents/kg + 9.4%	C
29334010	Ethoxyquin (1,2-Dihydro-6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline)	6.5%	B
29334015	8-Methylquinoline and isoquinoline	5.8%	B
29334017	Ethyl-ethyl-6,7,8-trifluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-3-quinoline carboxylate	Free	E
29334020	5-Chloro-7-iodo-8-quinolinol (Iodochlorhydroxyquin); decoquinatate; diiodohydroxyquin; and oxyquinoline sulfate	6.5%	B
29334026	Other drugs containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated) not further fused	6.5%	B
29334030	Pesticides of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system, not further fused	7.9%	B

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
29334060	Products described in add. US note 3 to sec VI containing quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or n/hydrogenated). n/further fused	8.6%	C
29334070	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing a quinoline ring-system, not further fused. nesoi	1.1 cents/kg + 9.4%	C
29335110	Malonylurea (Barbituric acid)	Free	E
29335190	Derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	3.7%	A
29335910	Aromatic or modified aromatic herbicides of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. a pyrimidine or piperazine ring	8.6%	C
29335915	Aromatic or mod. aromatic pesticides nesoi, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring	8.3%	B
29335918	Nonaromatic pesticides of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring. nesoi	6.5%	B
29335921	Antihistamines, including those principally used as antinauseants	6.5%	B
29335922	Nicarbazin and trimethoprim	6.5%	B
29335936	Anti-infective agents nesoi, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine, piperazine ring	6.5%	B
29335945	Psychotherapeutic agents of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring	9.5%	C
29335953	Other aromatic or modified aromatic drugs containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure	6.5%	B
29335959	Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds nesoi, with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. a pyrimidine or piperazine ring	3.7%	A
29335970	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds nesoi, with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring, in add. U.S. note 3, sec. VI	8.6%	C
29335980	Aromatic or modified aromatic heterocyclic compounds nesoi, with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, cont. pyrimidine or piperazine ring	1.1 cents/kg + 9.4%	C
29335985	2-Amino-4-chloro-6-methoxypyrimidine; 2-amino-4,6-dimethoxypyrimidine; and 6-methyluracil	Free	E
29335995	Other (excluding aromatic or mod aromatic) compds containing pyrimidine ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure	6.5%	B
29336100	Melamine	3.5%	A
29336920	2,4-Diamino-6-phenyl-1,3,5-triazine	Free	E
29336960	Other compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	3.5%	A
29337100	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-Caprolactam)	1 cents/kg + 7.6%	C
29337904	2,4-Dihydro-3,6-diphenylpyrrolo-(3,4-C)pyrrole-1,4-dione	Free	E
29337909	Lactams described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.6%	C
29337915	Aromatic or modified aromatic lactams, nesoi	1.1 cents/kg + 9.4%	C
29337920	N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone; and 2-pyrrolidone	4.2%	A
29337930	N-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone, monomer	5.5%	B
29337940	12-Aminododecanoic acid lactam	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
29337980	Acyclic lactams, nesoi	6.5%	B
29339001	Butyl (R)-2-[4-(5-trifluoromethyl-2-pyridinyloxy)phenoxy]propanoate	Free	E
29339002	2-[4-[(6-Chloro-2-quinoxalinyloxy)phenoxy]propionic acid, ethyl ester; and 1 other specified chemical	Free	E
29339005	Acridine and indole	Free	E
29339006	alpha-Butyl-alpha-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-propanenitrile (Myclobutanil); and one other specified chemical	8%	B
29339008	Acetoacetyl-5-aminobenzimidazolone; 1,3,3-Trimethyl-2-methyleneindoline; and two other specified chemicals	Free	E
29339011	Carbazole	Free	E
29339013	6-Bromo-5-methyl-1H-imidazo-(4,5-b)pyridine; 2-sec-butyl-4-tert-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2-methylindoline; and others specified	5.8%	B
29339014	5-Amino-4-chloro-alpha-phenyl-3-pyridazinone	6.5%	B
29339016	O-diquat dibromide (1,1-ethylene-2,2-dipyridylum dibromide)	Free	E
29339017	Aromatic or modified aromatic insecticides with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	8.3%	B
29339022	Other heterocyclic pesticides with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only nesoi	8.6%	C
29339024	Aromatic or modified aromatic photographic chemicals with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	6.5%	B
29339026	Aromatic or modified aromatic antihistamines of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	6.5%	B
29339042	Acriflavin; acriflavin hydrochloride; carbadox; pyrazinamide	Free	E
29339046	Aromatic or modified aromatic anti-infective agents of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	B
29339051	Hydralazine hydrochloride	Free	E
29339053	Aromatic or modified aromatic cardiovascular drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	B
29339055	Aromatic or modified aromatic analgesics, etc., affecting the CNS, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	6.5%	B
29339058	Droperidol; and imipramine hydrochloride	Free	E
29339061	Aromatic/modified aromatic psychotherapeutic agents, affecting the CNS, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	9.5%	C
29339065	Aromatic or modified aromatic anticonvulsants, hypnotics and sedatives, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	B
29339070	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs affecting the CNS, of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	B
29339075	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	6.5%	B
29339079	Aromatic or modified aromatic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.6%	C
29339082	Aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only excluding products described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI; nesoi	1.1 cents/kg + 9.4%	C
29339085	3-Amino-1,2,4-triazole	3.7%	A
29339087	Hexamethylenetetramine	6.3%	B

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
29339089	Hexamethyleneimine	Free	E
29339090	Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	3.7%	A
29339097	Other compounds (excluding aromatic or modified aromatic) with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only; nucleic acids and their salts	6.5%	B
29341010	Aromatic or modified aromatic heterocyclic compounds cont. an unfused thiazole ring, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.6%	C
29341020	Aromatic or modified aromatic heterocyclic compounds, nesoi, containing an unfused thiazole ring	1.1 cents/kg + 9.4%	C
29341070	4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; thiothiamine hydrochloride; and 4 other specified chemicals	Free	E
29341090	Other compounds (excluding aromatic or modified aromatic) containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	6.5%	B
29342005	N-tert-Butyl-2-benzothiazolesulfenamide	1.1 cents/kg + 9.4%	C
29342010	2,2'-Dithiobisbenzothiazole	9%	C
29342015	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole; and N-(Oxydiethylene)benzothiazole-2-sulfenamide	1.1 cents/kg + 9.4%	C
29342020	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole, sodium salt (2-Benzothiazolethiol, sodium salt)	0.3 cents/kg + 8.3%	C
29342025	2-Amino-5,6-dichlorobenzothiazole; 2-amino-6-nitrobenzothiazole; and 2 other specified chemicals	Free	E
29342030	2-Amino-6-methoxybenzothiazole and other specified heterocyclic compounds, cont. a benzothiazole ring-system, not further fused	5.8%	B
29342035	Pesticides containing a benzothiazole ring-system, not further fused	7.9%	B
29342040	Heterocyclic compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system, not further fused, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.6%	C
29342080	Other compounds containing a benzothiazole ring system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	1.1 cents/kg + 9.4%	C
29343012	2-(Trifluoromethyl)phenothiazine	6.5%	B
29343018	Ethyl (1H-phenothiazin-2,4,1)carbamate	Free	E
29343023	Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other pschotherapeutic agents containing a phenothiazine ring-system, not further fused	9.5%	C
29343027	Other drugs containing a phenothiazine ring system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused, nesoi	6.5%	B
29343043	Products described in add. US note 3 to section VI containing a phenothiazine ring system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	8.6%	C
29343050	Heterocyclic compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused, nesoi	1.1 cents/kg + 9.4%	C
29349001	Mycophenolate mofetil	Free	E
29349003	2-Acetylbenzo(b)thiophene; and 2 other specified aromatic cmpds w. phenothiazine ring system	Free	E
29349005	5-Amino-3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole(3-Phenyl-5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazole), other specified aromatic or mod. aromatic heterocyclic compounds	5.8%	B
29349006	7-Nitronaphth[1,2]oxadiazole-5-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5%	B

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Subheading	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
29349007	Ethyl 2-[4-[(6-chloro-2-benzoxazolyl)oxy]phenoxy]propanoate (fenoxaprop ethyl)	Free	E
29349008	2,5-Diphenyloxazole	1.1 cents/kg + 9.4%	C
29349009	1,2-Benzisothiazolin-3-one	Free	E
29349011	Bentazon; Phosalone; and 2-tert-butyl-4-(2,4-dichloro-5-isopropoxyphenyl)-delta(squared)-1,3,4-oxadiazolin-5-one	6.5%	B
29349012	Aromatic or modified aromatic fungicides of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	7.9%	B
29349015	Aromatic or modified aromatic herbicides of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	8.6%	C
29349016	Aromatic or modified aromatic insecticides of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	8.3%	B
29349018	Aromatic or modified aromatic pesticides nesoi, of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	7.8%	B
29349020	Aromatic or modified aromatic photographic chemicals of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	6.5%	B
29349030	Other heterocyclic compounds used as drugs	6.5%	B
29349039	Other heterocyclic compounds of products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.6%	C
29349044	Aromatic or modified aromatic heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	1.1 cents/kg + 9.4%	C
29349047	Nonaromatic drugs of other heterocyclic compounds, nesoi	3.7%	A
29349070	Morpholinethyl chloride hydrochloride; 2-methyl-2,5-dioxo-1-oxa-2-phospholan; and 1 other specified chemical	Free	E
29349090	Other non-aromatic or non-modified aromatic heterocyclic compounds	6.5%	B
29350005	4-Amino-6-chloro-m-benzenedisulfonamide	6.5%	B
29350010	2-Amino-N-ethylbenzenesulfonamide; and six other specified sulfonamides	6.5%	B
29350013	(5-[2-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]-N-(methylsulfonyl)-2-nitrobenzamide) (fomesafen); and seven other specified chemicals	Free	E
29350015	o-Toluenesulfonamide	6.5%	B
29350020	Fast color bases and fast color salts, of sulfonamides	8.3%	B
29350029	Acetylsulfaguanidine	Free	E
29350030	Sulfamethazine	Free	E
29350032	Acetylsulfisoxazole; sulfacetamide, sodium; and sulfamethazine, sodium	7.8%	B
29350033	Sulfathiazole; and sulfathiazole, sodium	Free	E
29350042	Salicylazosulfapyridine; sulfadiazine; sulfamerazine; sulfaguanidine; and sulfapyridine	Free	E
29350048	Other sulfonamides used as anti-infective agents	7.8%	B
29350060	Other sulfonamide drugs (excluding anti-infective agents)	6.5%	B
29350075	Other sulfonamides (excluding drugs and certain specified chemicals) described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.6%	C
29350095	Other sulfonamides (excluding drugs and certain specified chemicals) not described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	1.1 cents/kg + 10%	C
29361000	Provitamins, unmixed	Free	E
29362100	Vitamins A and their derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	E
29362200	Vitamin B1 (Thiamine) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	E
29362300	Vitamin B2 (Riboflavin) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	E
29362400	Vitamin B3 or B5 (d- or dl-Pantothenic acid) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
29362500	Vitamin B6 (Pyridoxine and related compounds with Vitamin B6 activity) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	E
29362600	Vitamin B12 (Cyanocobalamin and related compounds with Vitamin B12 activity) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	E
29362700	Vitamin C (Ascorbic acid) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	E
29362800	Vitamin E (Tocopherols and related compounds with Vitamin E activity) and its derivatives, unmixed, natural or synthesized	Free	E
29362910	Folic acid and its derivatives, unmixed	Free	E
29362915	Niacin an niacinamide	Free	E
29362920	Aromatic or modified aromatic vitamins and their derivatives, nesoi	Free	E
29362950	Other vitamins and their derivatives, nesoi	Free	E
29369000	Vitamins or provitamins nesoi (including natural concentrates) and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent	Free	E
29371000	Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives	Free	E
29372100	Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (Dehydrocortisone), and prednisolone (Dehydrohydrocortisone)	Free	E
29372200	Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones	Free	E
29372900	Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives, nesoi	Free	E
29379100	Insulin and its salts	Free	E
29379210	Estrogens and progestins obtained directly or indirectly from animal or vegetable materials	Free	E
29379225	Estradiol cyclopentylpropionate (estradiol cypionate); estradiol benzoate	Free	E
29379250	Other estrogens and progestins not derived from animal or vegetable materials	Free	E
29379925	Desonide; epinephrine; epinephrine hydrochloride; nandrolone phenpropionate; 1(underscored)-thyroxine, sodium	Free	E
29379995	Other hormones and their derivatives, other steroids used primarily as hormones	Free	E
29381000	Rutoside (Rutin) and its derivatives	1.5%	A
29389000	Glycosides, natural or synthesized, and their salts, ethers, esters, and other derivatives other than rutoside and its derivatives	3.7%	A
29391010	Papaverine and its salts	Free	E
29391020	Synthetic alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof, nesoi	Free	E
29391050	Nonsynthetic alkaloids of opium, other than papaverine, and their derivatives; salts thereof, nesoi	Free	E
29392100	Quinine and its salts	Free	E
29392900	Alkaloids of cinchona, and their derivatives; salts thereof, other than quinine and its salts	Free	E
29393000	Caffeine and its salts	Free	E
29394100	Ephedrine and its salts	Free	E
29394200	Pseudoephedrine and its salts	Free	E
29394900	Ephedrines, nesoi, and their salts, other than pseudoephedrine and its salts	Free	E
29395000	Theophylline aminophylline (Theophylline-ethylenediamine), and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	E
29396100	Ergometrine and its salts	Free	E
29396200	Ergotamine and its salts	Free	E
29396300	Lysergic acid and its salts	Free	E
29396900	Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives, nesoi; salts thereof	Free	E
29397000	Nicotine and its salts	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
29399010	Vegetable alkaloids, natural, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives, nesoi	Free	E
29399050	Vegetable alkaloids, reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives, nesoi	Free	E
29400020	D-Arabinose	Free	E
29400060	Other sugars, nesoi excluding d-arabinose	5.8%	B
29411010	Ampicillin and its salts	Free	E
29411020	Penicillin G salts	Free	E
29411030	Carfecillin, sodium; cloxacillin, sodium; dicloxacillin, sodium; flucloxacillin (Floxacin); and oxacillin, sodium	Free	E
29411050	Penicillins and their derivatives nesoi, with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	Free	E
29412010	Dihydrostreptomycins and its derivatives; salts thereof	3.5%	A
29412050	Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof, nesoi	Free	E
29413000	Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	E
29414000	Chloramphenicol and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	E
29415000	Erythromycin and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	E
29419010	Natural antibiotics, nesoi	Free	E
29419030	Antibiotics, nesoi, aromatic or modified aromatic, other than natural	Free	E
29419050	Antibiotics nesoi, other than aromatic or modified aromatic antibiotics	Free	E
29420003	[2,2'-Thiobis(4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-n-butyl)phenolato)(2,1)]-O,O',S-s(1-butanamine), nickel II	Free	E
29420005	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of other organic compounds, nesoi	6.5%	B
29420010	Aromatic or modified aromatic organic compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.6%	C
29420035	Other aromatic or modified aromatic organic compounds (excluding products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI)	9.4%	C
29420050	Nonaromatic organic compounds, nesoi	3.7%	A
30011000	Glands and other organs for organotherapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered	Free	E
30012000	Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organotherapeutic uses	Free	E
30019000	Heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, nesoi	Free	E
30021000	Antisera and other blood fractions	Free	E
30022000	Vaccines for human medicine	Free	E
30023000	Vaccines for veterinary medicine	Free	E
30029010	Ferments, excluding yeasts	Free	E
30029050	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic, diagnostic uses; toxins, cultures of micro-organisms nesoi & like products	Free	E
30031000	Medicaments, cont. penicillins or streptomycins, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	E
30032000	Medicaments containing antibiotics, nesoi, not dosage form and not packaged for retail	Free	E
30033100	Medicaments containing insulin, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	E
30033910	Medicaments containing artificial mixtures of natural hormones, but not antibiotics, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	E
30033950	Medicaments containing products of heading 2937, nesoi, but not antibiotics, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
30034000	Medicaments containing alkaloids but not products of heading 2937 or antibiotics, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	E
30039000	Medicaments nesoi, not dosage form and not packed for retail	Free	E
30041010	Medicaments containing penicillin G salts, in dosage form and packed for retail	Free	E
30041050	Medicaments cont. penicillins or streptomycins, nesoi, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	E
30042000	Medicaments containing antibiotics, nesoi, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	E
30043100	Medicaments containing insulin, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	E
30043200	Medicaments, containing adrenal cortical hormones, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	E
30043900	Medicaments, containing products of heading 2937 nesoi, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	E
30044000	Medicaments cont. alkaloids, but not products of heading 2937 or antibiotics, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	E
30045010	Medicaments containing vitamin B2 synthesized from aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	E
30045020	Medicaments containing vitamin B12 synthesized from aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	E
30045030	Medicaments containing vitamin E synthesized from aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	E
30045040	Medicaments containing vitamins nesoi, synthesized from aromatic or mod. aromatic compounds, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	E
30045050	Medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936, nesoi, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	E
30049010	Medicaments containing antigens or hyaluronic acid or its sodium salt, nesoi, in dosage form or packed for retail	Free	E
30049090	Medicaments not elsewhere specified or included	Free	E
30051010	Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer, coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances, packed for retail	Free	E
30051050	Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer, packed for retail for medical, surgical, dental, veterinary purposes	Free	E
30059010	Wadding, gauze, bandages, & similar articles, not having an adhesive layer, coated, impregnated with pharmaceutical substances, for retail	Free	E
30059050	Wadding, gauze, bandages, and similar articles, not having an adhesive layer, packed for retail for medical, surgical, like purposes	Free	E
30061000	Sterile surgical catgut, suture materials, tissue adhesives for wound closure, laminaria, laminaria tents, and absorbable hemostatics	Free	E
30062000	Blood-grouping reagents	Free	E
30063010	Opacifying preparation for X-ray examination; diagnostic reagent designed to be administered to the patient; all cont. antigens or antisera	Free	E
30063050	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, nesoi	Free	E
30064000	Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	Free	E
30065000	First-aid boxes and kits	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
30066000	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides	Free	E
31010000	Animal or vegetable fertilizers; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	Free	E
31021000	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free	E
31022100	Ammonium sulfate	Free	E
31022900	Double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulfate and ammonium nitrate	Free	E
31023000	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free	E
31024000	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic nonfertilizing substances	Free	E
31025000	Sodium nitrate	Free	E
31026000	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	Free	E
31027000	Calcium cyanamide	Free	E
31028000	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	Free	E
31029000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous, nesoi, including mixtures not specified elsewhere in heading 3102	Free	E
31031000	Superphosphates	Free	E
31032000	Basic slag phosphatic fertilizers	Free	E
31039000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic, other than superphosphates or basic slag	Free	E
31041000	Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	Free	E
31042000	Potassium chloride	Free	E
31043000	Potassium sulfate	Free	E
31049000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic, nesoi	Free	E
31051000	Fertilizers of chapter 31 in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	Free	E
31052000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	Free	E
31053000	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate)	Free	E
31054000	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (Monoammonium phosphate), mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate)	Free	E
31055100	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing nitrates and phosphates	Free	E
31055900	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorus	Free	E
31056000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorous and potassium	Free	E
31059000	Mineral or chemical fertilizers cont. two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium fertilizers, nesoi	Free	E
32011000	Quebracho tanning extract	Free	E
32012000	Wattle tanning extract	Free	E
32019010	Tannic acid, containing by weight 50 percent or more of tannic acid	1.5%	A
32019025	Tanning extracts of canaigre,chestnut curupay,divi-divi,eucalyptus,gambier,hemlock,larch,mangrove,myrobalan,oak,sumac,tara,urunday,valonia	Free	E
32019050	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin nesoi; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	3.1%	A
32021010	Aromatic or modified aromatic synthetic organic tanning substances	8.8%	C
32021050	Synthetic organic tanning substances, nonaromatic	6.5%	B

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
32029010	Tanning substances, tanning preparations and enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning consisting wholly of inorganic substances	Free	E
32029050	Tanning substances, tanning preparations and enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning, nesoi	5%	B
32030010	Coloring matter of annato, archil, cochineal, cudbear, litmus and marigold meal	Free	E
32030030	Mixtures of 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-2,4,6,-trihydroxypphenylmethanone and 2-(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-3,5,7-trihydroxy-4H-1-benzopyran-4-one	Free	E
32030080	Coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin, nesoi	3.1%	A
32041110	Disperse blue 19 and other specified dispersed dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5%	B
32041115	Disperse blue 30 and preparations based thereon	8.8%	C
32041118	N-[2-[2,6-Dicyano-4-methylphenylazo]-5-(diethylamino)phenyl]methanesulfonamide; and 1 other specified disperse dye	Free	E
32041135	Disperse dyes described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	9%	C
32041150	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	10.6%	C
32041205	Acid black 210 powder and presscake	Free	E
32041213	Acid violet 19	Free	E
32041217	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon, acid black 31, and other specified acid or mordant dyes	8.8%	C
32041220	Acid black 61 and other specified acid and mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5%	B
32041230	Mordant black 75, blue 1, brown 79, red 81, 84 and preparations based thereon	6.5%	B
32041245	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon, described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	9%	C
32041250	Synthetic acid and mordant dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	10.6%	C
32041310	Basic black 7 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5%	B
32041320	Basic orange 22, basic red 13 dyes, and preparations based thereon	8.8%	C
32041325	Basic blue 3; basic red 14; and basic yellow 1, 11, 13; and preparations based thereon	10.6%	C
32041345	3,7-Bis(dimethylamino)phenazathionium chloride (methylene blue); and basic blue 147	Free	E
32041360	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon, described in add'l U.S note 3 to section VIvi	9%	C
32041380	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	10.6%	C
32041410	Direct black 62 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon	8.8%	C
32041420	Direct black 51 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5%	B
32041425	Direct blue 86; direct red 83; direct yellow 28 dyes; and preparations based thereon	10.6%	C
32041430	Direct dyes nesoi, and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	9%	C
32041450	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	10.6%	C
32041510	Vat blue 1 (synthetic indigo) dye, "Colour Index No. 73000" and preparations based thereon	1 cents/kg + 8.9%	C
32041520	Vat brown 3; vat orange 2, 7; and vat violet 9, 13 dyes and preparations based thereon	10.6%	C
32041525	Vat red 1	Free	E
32041530	Solubilized vat blue 5 and specified solubilized vat dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5%	B
32041535	Solubilized vat orange 3, vat blue 2, vat red 44; and vat yellow 4, 20 and preparations based thereon	8.8%	C
32041540	Vat dyes (incl. those usable as pigments) and preparations based thereon, described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	9%	C
32041580	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon, nesoi	10.6%	C

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
32041610	Reactive black 1; blue 1, 2, 4; orange 1; red 1, 2, 3, 5, 6; and yellow 1; and preparations based thereon	8.8%	C
32041620	Specified reactive dye mixtures and preparations based thereon	6.5%	B
32041630	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	9%	C
32041650	Synthetic reactive dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	10.6%	C
32041704	Pigments and preparations based thereon, pigment black 1, and other specified pigments, nesoi	6.5%	B
32041708	Pigment red 178; pigment yellow 101, 138	Free	E
32041720	Copper phthalocyanine ([Phthalocyanato(2-)]copper) not ready for use as a pigment	9.8%	C
32041740	Pigments and preparations based thereon, isoindoline red pigment; pigment red 242, 245; pigment yellow 155, 183, nesoi	Free	E
32041760	Pigments and preparations based thereon, products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	9%	C
32041790	Other pigments and preparations based thereon, nesoi	10.6%	C
32041906	Solvent yellow 43, 44, 85, 172	Free	E
32041911	Solvent black 2 and other specified solvent dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5%	B
32041920	Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon, products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	9%	C
32041925	Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon nesoi	10.6%	C
32041930	Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190 and 53195" and preparations based thereon	1 cents/kg + 8.8%	C
32041935	Beta-carotene and other carotenoid coloring matter	3.1%	A
32041940	Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	9%	C
32041950	Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon nesoi, including mixtures of items from subheading 320411 to 320419	10.6%	C
32042010	Fluorescent brightening agent 32	10.6%	C
32042040	Benzoxazol	Free	E
32042080	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents, nesoi	6.5%	B
32049000	Synthetic organic coloring matter or preparations based thereon, nesoi; synthetic organic products used as luminophores	5.9%	B
32050005	Carmine food coloring solutions, cont cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleoresins, not including any synthetic organic coloring matter	Free	E
32050015	Carmine color lakes and preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, nesoi	9%	C
32050040	Color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	9%	C
32050050	Color lakes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	10.6%	C
32061100	Pigments & preparations based on titanium dioxide containing 80 percent or more by weight off titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight	6%	B
32061900	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, nesoi	6%	B
32062000	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	3.7%	A
32063000	Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	3.1%	A
32064100	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	1.5%	A
32064200	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulfide	2.2%	A
32064300	Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	3.7%	A
32064910	Concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials	5.9%	B

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
32064920	Coloring preparations based on iron oxides, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	6.5%	B
32064930	Coloring preparations based on zinc oxides, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	1.3%	A
32064940	Coloring preparations based on carbon black, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	Free	E
32064950	Coloring matter and preparations, nesoi, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	3.1%	A
32065000	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	6.5%	B
32071000	Prepared pigments, opacifiers, colors, and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	3.1%	A
32072000	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	4.9%	A
32073000	Liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	3.1%	A
32074010	Glass frit and other glass, ground or pulverized	6%	B
32074050	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of granules or flakes	8.6%	C
32081000	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on polyesters in a nonaqueous medium	3.7%	A
32082000	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on acrylic or vinyl polymers in a nonaqueous medium	3.6%	A
32089000	Paints and varnishes based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers nesoi, in a nonaqueous medium	3.2%	A
32091000	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on acrylic or vinyl polymers in an aqueous medium	5.1%	B
32099000	Paints and varnishes based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers nesoi, in an aqueous medium	5.9%	B
32100000	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers) nesoi; prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	1.8%	A
32110000	Prepared driers for paints and varnishes	3.7%	A
32121000	Stamping foils	4.7%	A
32129000	Pigments dispersed in nonaqueous media, in liquid or paste form, used in making paints; dyes & coloring matter packaged for retail sale	3.1%	A
32131000	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colors, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar packings, in sets	6.5% on the entire set	B
32139000	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colors, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar packings, not in sets	3.4%	A
32141000	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	3.7%	A
32149010	Nonrefractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like, based on rubber	Free	E
32149050	Nonrefractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like, not based on rubber	7.8%	B
32151100	Printing ink, black	1.8%	A
32151900	Printing ink, other than black	1.8%	A
32159010	Drawing ink	3.1%	A
32159050	Inks, other than printing or drawing inks	1.8%	A
33011100	Essential oils of bergamot	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
33011200	Essential oils of orange	2.7%	A
33011300	Essential oils of lemon	3.8%	A
33011400	Essential oils of lime	Free	E
33011910	Essential oils of grapefruit	2.7%	A
33011950	Essential oils of citrus fruit, nesoi	Free	E
33012100	Essential oils of geranium	Free	E
33012200	Essential oils of jasmine	Free	E
33012300	Essential oils of lavender or of lavandin	Free	E
33012400	Essential oils of peppermint (Mentha piperita)	4.2%	A
33012500	Essential oils of mints, other than peppermint	Free	E
33012600	Essential oils of vetiver	Free	E
33012910	Essential oils of eucalyptus	1.8%	A
33012920	Essential oils of orris	1.1%	A
33012950	Essential oils other than those of citrus fruits, nesoi	Free	E
33013000	Resinoids	Free	E
33019010	Extracted oleoresins consisting essentially of nonvolatile components of the natural raw plant	3.8%	A
33019050	Concentrates of essential oils; terpenic by-product of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates& solutions of essential oils	Free	E
33021010	Mixtures of odoriferous substances, mixtures with a basis of these substances, used in the food or drink industries, not containing alcohol	Free	E
33021020	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in the food or drink industries, not over 20 percent alcohol by weight	Free	E
33021040	Mixtures of/with basis of odoriferous substances,with 20% to 50% alcohol by weight, needs only addn of ethyl alcohol or water to be beverage	8.4 cents/kg + 1.9%	A
33021050	Mixtures of/with basis of odoriferous substances,over 50% of alcohol by weight, requiring only addn of ethyl alcohol or water to be beverage	17 cents/kg + 1.9%	A
33021090	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in the food or drink industries, over 20 percent of alcohol by weight, nesoi	Free	E
33029010	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in other than the food or drink industries, zero to 10% alcohol by weight	Free	E
33029020	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in other than the food or drink industries, over 10 percent alcohol by weight	Free	E
33030010	Floral or flower waters, not containing alcohol	Free	E
33030020	Perfumes and toilet waters, other than floral or flower waters, not containing alcohol	Free	E
33030030	Perfumes and toilet waters, containing alcohol	Free	E
33041000	Lip make-up preparations	Free	E
33042000	Eye make-up preparations	Free	E
33043000	Manicure or pedicure preparations	Free	E
33049100	Beauty or make-up powders, whether or not compressed	Free	E
33049910	Petroleum jelly put up for retail sale	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
33049950	Beauty or make-up preparations & preparations for the care of the skin, excl. medicaments but incl. sunscreen or sun tan preparations, nesoi	Free	E
33051000	Shampoos	Free	E
33052000	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening the hair	Free	E
33053000	Hair lacquers	Free	E
33059000	Preparations for use on the hair, nesoi	Free	E
33061000	Dentifrices	Free	E
33062000	Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	Free	E
33069000	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders, excluding dentifrices	Free	E
33071010	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, not containing alcohol	4.9%	A
33071020	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, containing alcohol	4.9%	A
33072000	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	4.9%	A
33073010	Bath salts, whether or not perfumed	5.8%	B
33073050	Bath preparations, other than bath salts	4.9%	A
33074100	"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning, to perfume or deodorize rooms or used during religious rites	2.4%	A
33074900	Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites, nesoi	6%	B
33079000	Depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, nesoi	5.4%	B
34011110	Castile soap in the form of bars, cakes or molded pieces or shapes	Free	E
34011150	Soap, nesoi; organic surface-active products used as soap, in bars, cakes, pieces, soap-impregnated paper, wadding, felt, for toilet use	Free	E
34011900	Soap; organic surface-active products used as soap, in bars, cakes, pieces; soap-impregnated paper, wadding, felt, not for toilet use	Free	E
34012000	Soap, not in the form of bars, cakes, molded pieces or shapes	Free	E
34021120	Linear alkylbenzene sulfonates	6.5%	B
34021140	Anionic, aromatic or modified aromatic organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale, nesoi	4%	A
34021150	Nonaromatic anionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	3.7%	A
34021210	Aromatic or modified aromatic cationic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	4%	A
34021250	Nonaromatic cationic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	4%	A
34021310	Aromatic or modified aromatic nonionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	4%	A
34021320	Nonaromatic nonionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap) of fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	4%	A
34021350	Nonaromatic nonionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap), other than of fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	3.7%	A
34021910	Aromatic or modified aromatic organic surface-active agents (other than soap) other than anionic, cationic or nonionic	4%	A
34021950	Nonaromatic organic surface-active agents (other than soap) nesoi	3.7%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
34022010	Surface-active, washing, and cleaning preparations containing any aromatic or modified aromatic surface active agent, put up for retail	4%	A
34022050	Surface-active, washing, and cleaning preparations nesoi, put up for retail sale	Free	E
34029010	Synthetic detergents put up for retail sale	3.8%	A
34029030	Surface-active, washing, and cleaning preparations cont. any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent, put up for retail sale	4%	A
34029050	Surface-active, washing, and cleaning preparations nesoi, put up for retail sale	3.7%	A
34031120	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, containing 50 but not over 70 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils	0.2%	A
34031140	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, containing less than 50 percent by weight of petroleum oils	6.1%	B
34031150	Preparations for the treatment of leather, furskins, other materials nesoi, containing less than 70% petroleum or bituminous mineral oils	1.4%	A
34031910	Lubricating preparations containing 50% but less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	0.2%	A
34031950	Lubricating preparations containing less than 50% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils from bituminous minerals	5.8%	B
34039110	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, nesoi	6%	B
34039150	Preparations nesoi, for the treatment of leather, furskins or other materials nesoi	6.5%	B
34039900	Lubricating preparations (incl. lubricant-based preparations), nesoi	6.5%	B
34041000	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes of chemically modified lignite	Free	E
34042000	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes of polyethylene glycol	6.6%	B
34049010	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing bleached beeswax	Free	E
34049050	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes, excluding those of chemically modified lignite, polyethylene glycol or containing bleached beeswax	Free	E
34051000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	Free	E
34052000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	Free	E
34053000	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	Free	E
34054000	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	Free	E
34059000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for glass or metal	Free	E
34060000	Candles, tapers and the like	Free	E
34070020	Modeling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement	Free	E
34070040	Modeling pastes, nesoi	Free	E
35011010	Casein, milk protein concentrate	0.37 cents/kg	A
35011050	Casein, other than milk protein concentrate	Free	E
35019020	Casein glues	6%	B
35019060	Caseinates and other casein derivatives, nesoi	0.37 cents/kg	A
35021100	Egg albumin, dried	47.6 cents/kg	B
35021900	Egg albumin, other than dried	9.7 cents/kg	C
35022000	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
35029000	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives, nesoi	Free	E
35030010	Fish glue	1.2 cents/kg + 1.5%	A
35030020	Inedible gelatin and animal glue valued under 88 cents per kg	1.2 cents/kg + 3.2%	A
35030040	Inedible gelatin and animal glue valued 88 cents or more per kg	2.8 cents/kg + 3.8%	B
35030055	Gelatin sheets and derivatives, nesoi; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, nesoi	2.8 cents/kg + 3.8%	A
35040010	Protein isolates	5%	A
35040050	Peptones and their derivatives; protein substances and their derivatives, nesoi; hide powder	4%	A
35051000	Dextrins and other modified starches	0.7 cents/kg	A
35052000	Glues based on starches or on dextrins or other modified starches	2.1 cents/kg + 2.9%	A
35061010	Animal glue, including casein glue but not including fish glue, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg, put up for retail sale	6.5%	B
35061050	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, nesoi, not exceeding 1 kg, put up for retail sale	2.1%	A
35069100	Adhesive preparations based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)	2.1%	A
35069900	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, excluding adhesives based on rubber or plastics, nesoi	2.1%	A
35071000	Rennet and concentrates thereof	Free	E
35079020	Penicillin G amidase	Free	E
35079070	Enzymes and prepared enzymes, nesoi	Free	E
36010000	Propellant powders	6.5%	B
36020000	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders	Free	E
36030030	Safety fuses or detonating fuses	3%	A
36030060	Percussion caps	4.2%	A
36030090	Detonating caps, igniters or electric detonators	0.2%	A
36041010	Display or special fireworks (Class 1.3G)	2.4%	A
36041090	Fireworks, nesoi	5.3%	B
36049000	Signaling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles, excluding fireworks	6.5%	B
36050000	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604	Free	E
36061000	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers used for filling cigarette or similar lighters of a capacity not exceeding 300 cubic cm	Free	E
36069030	Ferrocium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	5.9%	B
36069040	Metaldehyde	Free	E
36069080	Articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 of chap. 36, nesoi	5%	B
37011000	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, for X-ray use	3.7%	A
37012000	Instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs	3.7%	A
37013000	Photographic plates and film nesoi, with any side 255 mm, in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, not of paper, paperboard, or textiles	3.7%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
37019100	Photographic plates, film, for color photography, nesoi, in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, not of paper, paperboard, textiles	3.7%	A
37019930	Photographic dry plates, nesoi, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles	4.9%	A
37019960	Photographic plates and film, nesoi, in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles	3.7%	A
37021000	Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, for X-ray use; of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles	3.7%	A
37022000	Instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed	3.7%	A
37023100	Film in rolls, for color photography, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm, sensitized, unexposed	3.7%	A
37023200	Film in rolls, with silver halide emulsion, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm, sensitized, unexposed	3.7%	A
37023900	Film in rolls without sprocket holes, width not exceeding 105 mm, other than color photography or silver halide emulsion film	3.7%	A
37024100	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for color photography	3.7%	A
37024200	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for color photography	3.7%	A
37024300	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	3.7%	A
37024400	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	3.7%	A
37025100	Film for color photography, in rolls, of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	3.7%	A
37025200	Film for color photography, in rolls, of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	3.7%	A
37025300	Film for color photography, in rolls, exceeding 16 but not 35 mm in width and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	3.7%	A
37025400	Film for color photography, in rolls, exceeding 16 but not 35 mm in width, of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	3.7%	A
37025500	Film for color photography, in rolls, exceeding 16 but not 35 mm in width and of a length exceeding 30 m	Free	E
37025600	Film for color photography, in rolls, of a width exceeding 35 mm	Free	E
37029100	Photographic film nesoi, in rolls, not of paper, of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	3.7%	A
37029200	Photographic film nesoi, in rolls, of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	3.7%	A
37029300	Photographic film nesoi, in rolls, of a width exceeding 16 but not 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	3.7%	A
37029400	Photographic film nesoi, in rolls, of a width exceeding 16 but not 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	Free	E
37029500	Photographic film nesoi, in rolls, of a width exceeding 35 mm	3.7%	A
37031030	Silver halide photographic papers, sensitized, unexposed, in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	3.7%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
37031060	Photographic paper (other than silver halide), paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed, in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	3.1%	A
37032030	Silver halide papers, other than in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm, for color photography, sensitized, unexposed	3.7%	A
37032060	Photographic paper (not silver halide), paperbd & textiles for color photos, other than in rolls of a width > 610 mm, sensitized, unexposed	3.1%	A
37039030	Silver halide photographic papers, sensitized, unexposed, not for color photography, other than in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	3.7%	A
37039060	Photographic paper (not silver halide), paperbd, tex., not for color photo, other than in rolls of a width > 610 mm, sensitized, unexposed	2.8%	A
37040000	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Free	E
37051000	Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, other than motion picture film, for offset reproduction	Free	E
37052010	Microfilms covered by Nairobi Protocol	Free	E
37052050	Microfilms not covered by Nairobi Protocol	Free	E
37059000	Photographic plates and films, exposed and developed, other than motion picture film, nesoi	Free	E
37061030	Sound recordings on motion-picture film of a width of 35 mm or more, suitable for use with motion-picture exhibits	1.4%	A
37061060	Motion-picture film of a width of 35 mm or more, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, nesoi	Free	E
37069000	Motion-picture film, exposed and developed, less than 35 mm wide	Free	E
37071000	Sensitizing emulsions, for photographic uses, nesoi	3%	A
37079031	Acid violet 19 for photographic uses	Free	E
37079032	Chemical preparations for photographic uses, nesoi	6.5%	B
37079060	Unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use	1.5%	A
38011010	Artificial graphite plates, rods, powder and other forms, for manufacture into brushes for electric generators, motors or appliances	3.7%	A
38011050	Artificial graphite, nesoi	Free	E
38012000	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	Free	E
38013000	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	4.9%	A
38019000	Preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semimanufactures, nesoi	4.9%	A
38021000	Activated carbon	4.8%	A
38029010	Bone black	5.8%	B
38029020	Activated clays and activated earths	2.5%	A
38029050	Activated natural mineral products, nesoi; animal black, including spent animal black	4.8%	A
38030000	Tall oil, whether or not refined	Free	E
38040010	Lignin sulfonic acid and its salts	Free	E
38040050	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, nesoi, excluding tall oil	3.7%	A
38051000	Gum, wood or sulfate turpentine oils	5%	B

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
38052000	Pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent	Free	E
38059000	Terpenic oils, nesoi, produced by treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulfite turpentine and other crude para-cymene	3.7%	A
38061000	Rosin and resin acids	5%	B
38062000	Salts of rosin or of resin acids	3.7%	A
38063000	Ester gums	6.5%	B
38069000	Resin acids, derivatives of resin acids and rosin, rosin spirit and rosin oils, run gums, nesoi	4.2%	A
38070000	Wood tar and its oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; preparations based on rosin, resin acids or vegetable pitch	0.1%	A
38081010	Fly ribbons (ribbon fly catchers), put up in packings for retail sale	2.8%	A
38081015	Mixtures of N-[(chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl-2,6-difluorobenzamide and inert substances	Free	E
38081025	Insecticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic insecticide, nesoi	6.5%	B
38081030	Insecticides, nesoi, containing an inorganic substance, put up for retail sale	5%	B
38081050	Insecticides, nesoi, for retail sale or as preparations or articles	5%	B
38082005	Mixtures of dinocap and application adjuvants	Free	E
38082015	Fungicides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic fungicide, nesoi	6.5%	B
38082024	Maneb; zinab; mancozeb; and metiram	Free	E
38082028	Fungicides containing any fungicide which is a thioamide, thiocarbamate, dithio carbamate, thiuram or isothiocyanate, nesoi	3.7%	A
38082030	Fungicides, nesoi, containing an inorganic substance, put up for retail sale	5%	B
38082050	Fungicides nesoi, put up in forms or packing for retail sale or as preparations or articles	5%	B
38083005	Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, aromatic or modified aromatic, for retail sale	Free	E
38083015	Herbicides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic herbicide, antisprouting agent or plant-growth regulator, nesoi	6.5%	B
38083020	Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, nesoi, containing an inorganic substance, for retail sale	5%	B
38083050	Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators nesoi, put up for retail sale	5%	B
38084010	Disinfectants, containing any aromatic or modified aromatic disinfectant	6.5%	B
38084050	Disinfectants nesoi	5%	B
38089004	Mixtures of 1,1-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (Dicofol) and application adjuvants	Free	E
38089008	Rodenticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic pesticide, nesoi	6.5%	B
38089030	Formulated biocides based on 2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or 2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or on certain other chemicals; metaldehyde	Free	E
38089070	Rodenticides containing an inorganic substance	5%	B
38089095	Rodenticides, nesoi	5%	B
38091000	Finishing agents, dye carriers and like products, nesoi, with a basis of amylaceous substances	2.2 cents/kg + 3%	B
38099100	Finishing agents, dye carriers and like products, nesoi, used in the textile or like industries	6%	B
38099210	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in paper or like industries, 5% or more by wt. aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	8.2%	B

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
38099250	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in paper or like industries, < 5% by weight of aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	6%	B
38099310	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in leather and like industries, > 5% by weight aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	8.2%	A
38099350	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in leather and like industries, < 5% by weight aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	6%	A
38101000	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	5%	B
38109010	Preparations used for soldering or cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods, 5% or more by weight aromatic (or mod.) substance(s)	1.1 cents/kg + 8.6%	C
38109020	Preparations used for soldering or as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods, consisting wholly of inorganic substances	Free	E
38109050	Preparations used for soldering or as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods, nesoi	5%	A
38111110	Antiknock preparations based on tetraethyl lead or on a mixture of tetraethyl lead and tetramethyl lead	Free	E
38111150	Antiknock preparations based on lead compounds, nesoi	Free	E
38111900	Antiknock preparations based on other than lead compounds	1.1 cents/kg + 8.6%	C
38112100	Additives for lubricating oils containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	8.2%	B
38112900	Additives for lubricating oils, nesoi	6.5%	B
38119000	Prepared additives for mineral oils (incl. gasoline) or other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils, nesoi	1.1 cents/kg + 8.6%	C
38121010	Prepared rubber accelerators containing any aromatic or modified aromatic rubber accelerator nesoi	1.1 cents/kg + 8.6%	C
38121050	Prepared rubber accelerators not containing any aromatic or modified aromatic rubber accelerator nesoi	5%	B
38122010	Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics containing any aromatic or modified aromatic plasticizer nesoi	0.1 cents/kg + 9.9%	C
38122050	Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics not containing any aromatic or modified aromatic plasticizer nesoi	5%	B
38123020	Mixtures of N,N'-diaryl-p-phenylenediamines	1.1 cents/kg + 8.6%	B
38123030	Specific master batches of aromatic or mod aromatic antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics	Free	E
38123060	Antioxidizing prep & oth compound stabilizers for rubber/plastics cont any aromatic or modified aromatic antioxidant or o/stabilizer, nesoi	1.1 cents/kg + 8.6%	B
38123070	Bis (1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidiny)sebacate	Free	E
38123090	Antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics, nesoi	5%	B
38130010	Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades; consisting wholly of inorganic substances	Free	E
38130050	Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades; nesoi	3.7%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
38140010	Organic composite solvents and thinners containing 5 to 25 percent, by weight of one or more aromatic substances	1.1 cents/kg + 8.6%	C
38140020	Organic composite solvents and thinners containing more than 25 percent by weight of one or more aromatic substances	6.5%	A
38140050	Organic composite solvents and thinners, nesoi; prepared paint or varnish removers; nesoi	6%	A
38151100	Supported catalysts with nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	Free	E
38151200	Supported catalysts with precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	Free	E
38151900	Supported catalysts other than with nickel or precious metal or their compounds as the active substance	Free	E
38159010	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi, consisting wholly of bismuth, of tungsten or of vanadium	6.5%	B
38159020	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi, consisting wholly of mercury or of molybdenum	2.8%	A
38159030	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi, consisting wholly of inorganic substances nesoi	Free	E
38159050	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi	5%	B
38160000	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801	3%	A
38171010	Mixed linear alkylbenzenes	0.3 cents/kg + 9.7%	C
38171050	Mixed alkylbenzenes, except linear	0.3 cents/kg + 9.7%	C
38172000	Mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902	1.1 cents/kg + 8.6%	C
38180000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers etc., chemical compounds doped for electronic use	Free	E
38190000	Hydraulic brake fluids and transmission fluids cont. less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils, or bituminous mineral oils	1.1 cents/kg + 8.6%	C
38200000	Antifreezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	8.2%	B
38210000	Prepared culture media for development of microorganisms	5%	B
38220010	Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006, containing antigens or antisera	Free	E
38220050	Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, nesoi	Free	E
38231100	Stearic acid	2.1 cents/kg + 3.8%	B
38231200	Oleic acid	2.1 cents/kg + 3.2%	B
38231300	Tall oil fatty acids	3.2%	A
38231920	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids or acid oils from refining derived from coconut, palm-kernel, or palm oil	2.3%	A
38231940	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids or acid oils from refining, nesoi	3.2%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Subheading	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
38237020	Oleyl alcohol derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	5.1%	B
38237040	Industrial fatty alcohols, other than oleyl, derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	2%	A
38237060	Industrial fatty alcohols other than derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	2.4%	A
38241000	Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores	6%	B
38242000	Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts, and their esters	3.7%	A
38243000	Nonagglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	3.6%	A
38244010	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes containing 5% or more by weight of aromatic or modified aromatic substances	1.1 cents/kg + 8.6%	C
38244020	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes consisting wholly of inorganic substances	Free	E
38244050	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes, nesoi	5%	B
38245000	Non-refractory mortars and concretes	Free	E
38246000	Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	4.9%	A
38247100	Mixtures containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	3.7%	A
38247900	Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens, nesoi	3.7%	A
38249011	Cultured crystals (other than optical elements of Chapter 90), in the form of ingots, weighing not less than 2.5 g each	Free	E
38249019	Cultured crystals (other than optical elements of Chapter 90) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, not in the form of ingots	6.5%	B
38249021	Mixtures containing 5% or more by weight of aromatic/modified aromatic substance(s), wholly of substances found naturally in coal tar, nesoi	Free	E
38249022	Mixtures containing polymers of 1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline average under 5 monomer units	1.1 cents/kg + 9.4%	C
38249025	Aqueous mixtures: triphenyl sulfonium Cl;diphenyl (4-phenylthio)phenyl sulfonium Cl;(thiodi-4,1-phenylene)bis(diphenyl sulfonium) dichloride	1.1 cents/kg + 8.6%	C
38249026	Benzene, 2,4-diisocyanate-1,3,5-tris-(1-methylethyl) homopolymer; a specified chemical; and two specified mixtures	Free	E
38249028	Chemical mixtures nesoi, containing 5% or more by weight of aromatic or modified aromatic substance(s), nesoi	1.1 cents/kg + 8.6%	C
38249031	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of bismuth	6.5%	B
38249032	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of hydrosulfite or sulfoxylate compounds or of both	9.8%	C
38249033	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of mercury	4.2%	A
38249034	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of molybdenum	2.8%	A
38249035	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of tungsten	6.5%	B
38249036	Chemical mixtures nesoi, of two or more inorganic compounds, of vanadium	6.5%	B
38249039	Chemical mixtures of two or more inorganic compounds, nesoi	Free	E
38249040	Fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin and mixtures thereof, nesoi	4.6%	A
38249045	Mixtures nesoi, that are in whole or in part of hydrocarbons derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	6.5%	B
38249046	Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons, chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated, nesoi	10%	C

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
38249047	Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons other than chlorinated only, nesoi	3.7%	A
38249070	Various chemicals and mixtures for electroplating and other plating solutions, printed circuit boards, plastics, and metal finishings	Free	E
38249090	Chemical products, preparations, and residual products of the chemical or allied products industries, nesoi	5%	B
39011000	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94, in primary forms	8.3%	B
39012000	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more, in primary forms	8.3%	A
39013020	Ethylene copolymer: Vinyl acetate-vinyl chloride-ethylene terpoly w/ < 50% deriv of vinyl acetate, exc polymer aromatic/mod arom monomers	Free	E
39013060	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers, nesoi	5.3%	B
39019010	Polymers of ethylene, nesoi, in primary forms, elastomeric	Free	E
39019055	Ethylene copolymers, in primary forms, other than elastomeric	8.3%	B
39019090	Polymers of ethylene, nesoi, in primary forms, other than elastomeric	6.5%	B
39021000	Polypropylene, in primary forms	8.3%	A
39022010	Polyisobutylene, elastomeric, in primary forms	Free	E
39022050	Polyisobutylene, other than elastomeric, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39023000	Propylene copolymers, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39029000	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, nesoi, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39031100	Polystyrene, expandable, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39031900	Polystyrene, other than expandable, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39032000	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers, in primary forms	6.5%	B
39033000	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39039010	Methyl methacrylate-butadiene-styrene (MBS) copolymers, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39039050	Polymers of styrene, nesoi, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39041000	Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances, in primary forms	7.6%	B
39042100	Polyvinyl chloride, mixed with other substances, nonplasticized, in primary forms	7.6%	B
39042200	Polyvinyl chloride, mixed with other substances, plasticized, in primary forms	7.6%	B
39043020	Vinyl chloride copolymer: Vinyl acetate-vinyl chloride-ethylene terpoly w/< 50% deriv vinyl acetate, exc polymer aromatic/mod arom monomers	Free	E
39043060	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers, nesoi	5.3%	B
39044000	Vinyl chloride copolymers nesoi, in primary forms	5.3%	B
39045000	Vinylidene chloride polymers, in primary forms	6.5%	B
39046100	Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE), in primary forms	5.8%	B
39046910	Fluoropolymers, elastomeric, other than polytetrafluoroethylene, in primary forms	Free	E
39046950	Fluoropolymers, other than elastomeric and other than polytetrafluoroethylene, in primary forms	6.5%	B
39049010	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, nesoi, in primary forms, elastomeric, in primary forms	Free	E
39049050	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, nesoi, in primary forms, other than elastomeric, in primary forms	6.5%	B
39051200	Polyvinyl acetate, in aqueous dispersion	4%	A
39051900	Polyvinyl acetate, other than in aqueous dispersion, in primary forms	4%	A
39052100	Vinyl acetate copolymers, in aqueous dispersion	4%	A

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
39052900	Vinyl acetate copolymers, other than in aqueous dispersion, in primary forms	4%	A
39053000	Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolyzed acetate groups, in primary forms	3.2%	A
39059110	Copolymers of vinyl esters or other vinyls, in primary forms, containing by weight 50% or more of derivatives of vinyl acetate	4%	A
39059150	Copolymers of vinyl esters or other vinyls, in primary forms, nesoi	5.3%	B
39059930	Polyvinyl carbazole (including adjuvants)	Free	E
39059980	Polymers of vinyl esters or other vinyl polymers, in primary forms, nesoi	5.3%	B
39061000	Polymethyl methacrylate, in primary forms	6.3%	B
39069010	Acrylic polymers (except PMMA) in primary forms, elastomeric	Free	E
39069020	Acrylic plastics polymers (except PMMA), in primary forms, nonelastomeric	6.3%	B
39069050	Acrylic polymers (except plastics or elastomers), in primary forms, nesoi	4.2%	A
39071000	Polyacetals in primary forms	6.5%	B
39072000	Polyethers, other than polyacetals, in primary forms	6.5%	A
39073000	Epoxide resins in primary forms	6.1%	A
39074000	Polycarbonates in primary forms	5.8%	D
39075000	Alkyd resins in primary forms	0.9 cents/kg + 7.2%	B
39076000	Polyethylene terephthalate in primary forms	0.9 cents/kg + 7.2%	B
39079120	Unsaturated allyl resins, uncompounded	Free	E
39079140	Unsaturated allyl resins, nesoi	5.8%	A
39079150	Unsaturated polyesters, other than allyl resins in primary forms	6.5%	A
39079900	Polyesters nesoi, saturated, in primary forms	0.9 cents/kg + 7.2%	B
39081000	Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12 in primary form	6.3%	B
39089020	Bis(4-amino-3-methylcyclohexyl)methaneisophthalic acid-lauro lactam copolymer	Free	E
39089070	Other polyamides in primary forms	6.5%	B
39091000	Urea resins; thiourea resins	6.5%	B
39092000	Melamine resins	6.5%	B
39093000	Amino-resins, nesoi	6.5%	B
39094000	Phenolic resins	6.5%	B
39095010	Polyurethanes, elastomeric, in primary forms	Free	E
39095020	Polyurethanes: cements, in primary forms	2.1%	A
39095050	Polyurethanes, other than elastomeric or cements, in primary forms	6.3%	B
39100000	Silicones in primary forms	3%	A
39111000	Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene, or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes, in primary forms	6.1%	B
39119010	Elastomeric polysulfides, polysulfones and other products specified in note 3 to chapter 39, nesoi, in primary forms	Free	E
39119015	Specified carbodiimide or homopolymer with polyethylene thermoplastic goods	Free	E
39119025	Thermoplastic polysulfides, polysulfones & oth products spec in note 3, chapt 39, cont aromatic monomer units or derived therefrom	6.1%	B
39119035	Benzenamine; and hydrocarbon novolac cyanate ester	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Subheading	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
39119045	Thermosetting polysulfides, polysulfones & oth products spec in note 3, chapt 39, cont aromatic monomer units or derived therefrom	5.8%	B
39119070	Chlorinated synthetic rubber	Free	E
39119090	Polysulfides, polysulfones & other products specified in note 3 to chapter 39, nesoi	6.5%	B
39121100	Cellulose acetates, nesoi, in primary forms, nonplasticized	5.6%	B
39121200	Cellulose acetates, nesoi, in primary forms, plasticized	5.6%	B
39122000	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions), in primary forms	5.2%	B
39123100	Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	6.4%	B
39123900	Cellulose ethers, other than carboxymethylcellulose and its salts, in primary forms	4.2%	A
39129000	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives nesoi, in primary forms	5.2%	B
39131000	Alginic acid, and its salts and esters, in primary forms	4.2%	A
39139010	Chemical derivatives of natural rubber, nesoi, in primary forms	Free	E
39139020	Polysaccharides and their derivatives, nesoi, in primary forms	5.8%	B
39139050	Natural polymers and modified natural polymers, nesoi, in primary forms	6.5%	B
39140020	Cross-linked polyvinylbenzyltrimethylammonium chloride (Cholestyramine resin USP)	Free	E
39140060	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms, nesoi	3.9%	A
39151000	Waste, parings and scraps, of polymers of ethylene	Free	E
39152000	Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of styrene	Free	E
39153000	Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of vinyl chloride	Free	E
39159000	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics, nesoi	Free	E
39161000	Monofilament with cross-section dimension over 1 mm, rods, sticks, profile shapes, at most surface-worked, of polymers of ethylene	5.8%	B
39162000	Monofilament with cross-section dimension over 1 mm, rods, sticks, profile shapes, at most surface-worked, of polymers of vinyl chloride	5.8%	B
39169010	Monofilament with cross-section dimension over 1 mm, rods, sticks, profile shapes, at most surface-worked, of acrylic polymers	6.5%	B
39169020	Monofilament racket strings of plastics of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm	3.1%	A
39169030	Monofilament nesoi, of plastics, excluding ethylene, vinyl chloride and acrylic polymers	6.5%	B
39169050	Rods, sticks and profile shapes, at most surface-worked, of plastics, nesoi	5.8%	B
39171010	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of cellulosic plastics materials	6.5%	B
39171060	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of collagen	Free	E
39171090	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein, nesoi	4.2%	A
39172100	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of ethylene	3.1%	A
39172200	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of propylene	3.1%	A
39172300	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of vinyl chloride	3.1%	A
39172900	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of other plastics nesoi	3.1%	A
39173100	Flexible plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	3.1%	A
39173220	Casing for bicycle derailleur cables;and casing for cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever bakes, whether or not cut to length	Free	E
39173260	Tubes, pipes & hoses, not rigid, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings, nesoi	3.1%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
39173300	Flexible plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, nesoi, with fittings, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials	3.1%	A
39173900	Flexible plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, nesoi	3.1%	A
39174000	Fittings of plastics, for plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, nesoi	5.3%	B
39181010	Vinyl tile floor coverings	5.3%	B
39181020	Vinyl flooring, excluding vinyl tile	5.3%	B
39181031	Wall or ceiling coverings, with a backing of manmade fibers, greater than 70% by weight of PVC	4.2%	A
39181032	Wall or ceiling coverings, with a backing of manmade fibers, less than or equal to 70% by weight of PVC	6.5%	B
39181040	Wall or ceiling coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride with a backing of textile fibers other than of manmade fibers	5.3%	B
39181050	Wall or ceiling coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride, without a backing of textile fibers	4.2%	A
39189010	Floor coverings of plastics, other than of polymers of vinyl chloride, nesoi	5.3%	B
39189020	Wall or ceiling coverings, with a backing of manmade fibers, of plastics other than polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5%	B
39189030	Wall or ceiling coverings of plastics other than of polymers of vinyl chloride with a backing of textile fibers other than of manmade fiber	5.3%	B
39189050	Wall or ceiling coverings of plastics other than vinyl chloride, without a backing of textile fibers	4.2%	A
39191010	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, in rolls n/o 20 cm wide, light-reflecting surface produced by glass grains	6.5%	B
39191020	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, in rolls n/o 20 cm wide, not having a light-reflecting glass grain surface	5.8%	B
39199010	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, light-reflecting surface produced by glass grains, nesoi	6.5%	B
39199050	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, not having a light-reflecting surface produced by glass grains, nesoi	5.8%	B
39201000	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not reinforced or combined with other materials, of polymers of ethylene	4.2%	A
39202000	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not reinforced or combined with other materials, of polymers of propylene	4.2%	A
39203000	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not reinforced or combined with other materials, of polymers of styrene	5.8%	B
39204100	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polymers of vinyl chloride, rigid	5.8%	B
39204210	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, noncellular, not reinforced of vinyl chloride polymers, flexible, patent leather imitation	3.1%	A
39204250	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, noncellular, not combined w/ other materials, of polymers of vinyl chloride, flexible, nesoi	4.2%	A
39205110	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polymethyl methacrylate, flexible	6%	B

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
39205150	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polymethyl methacrylate, not flexible	6.5%	B
39205910	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of acrylic polymers, flexible, nesoi	6%	B
39205940	Transparent sheeting containing 30% or more by weight of lead	Free	E
39205980	Plates, sheets, film, etc, noncellular, not reinforced, laminated, combined, of other acrylic polymers, nesoi	6.5%	B
39206100	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polycarbonates	5.8%	B
39206200	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polyethylene terephthalate	4.2%	A
39206310	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of unsaturated polyesters, flexible	4.2%	A
39206320	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of unsaturated polyesters, not flexible	5.8%	B
39206900	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polyesters, nesoi	4.2%	A
39207100	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of regenerated cellulose	6.2%	B
39207200	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of vulcanized fiber	3.1%	A
39207300	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of cellulose acetate	2.9%	A
39207910	Nonadhesive films, strips, sheets, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of other cellulose derivatives nesoi, n/o 0.076 mm thick	6.2%	B
39207950	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of cellulose derivatives, nesoi	3.7%	A
39209100	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polyvinyl butyral	4.2%	A
39209200	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polyamides	4.2%	A
39209300	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of amino-resins	5.8%	B
39209400	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of phenolic resins	5.8%	B
39209910	Nonadhesive film, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of plastics nesoi, flexible, over 0.152mm thick, not in rolls	6%	B
39209920	Nonadhesive film, strips and sheets, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of plastics nesoi, flexible	4.2%	A
39209950	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of plastics, nesoi	5.8%	B

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
39211100	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polymers of styrene	5.3%	B
39211211	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, with man-made textile fibers, over 70% plastics	4.2%	A
39211215	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, with man-made textile fibers, n/o 70% plastics	6.5%	B
39211219	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, combined with textile materials, nesoi	5.3%	B
39211250	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, not combined with textile materials	6.5%	B
39211311	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, with man-made textile fibers, over 70% plastics	4.2%	A
39211315	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, with man-made textile fibers, not over 70 percent plastics	6.5%	B
39211319	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, combined with textile materials nesoi	5.3%	B
39211350	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, not combined with textile materials, nesoi	4.2%	A
39211400	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of regenerated cellulose	6.5%	B
39211900	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of plastics nesoi	6.5%	B
39219011	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, of noncellular plastics combined with man-made fibers, n/o 1.492 kg/sq m, over 70% plastics	4.2%	A
39219015	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, of noncellular plastics combined with man-made fibers, n/o 1.492 kg/sq m, n/o 70% plastics	6.5%	B
39219019	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with textile materials, nesoi, not over 1.492 kg/sq m	5.3%	B
39219021	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with cotton, over 1.492 kg/sq m	6.5%	B
39219025	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with man-made fibers, over 1.492 kg/sq m	9.4%	C
39219029	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with textile materials, nesoi, over 1.492 kg/sq m	4.4%	A
39219040	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, flexible, nesoi, of noncellular plastics	4.2%	A
39219050	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, nonflexible, nesoi, of noncellular plastics	4.8%	A
39221000	Baths, shower baths and washbasins, of plastics	6.3%	B
39222000	Lavatory seats and covers, of plastics	6.3%	B
39229000	Bidets, lavatory pans, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware nesoi, of plastics	6.3%	B
39231000	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics	3%	A
39232100	Sacks and bags (including cones) for the conveyance or packing of goods, of polymers of ethylene	3%	A
39232900	Sacks and bags (including cones) for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics other than polymers of ethylene	3%	A
39233000	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics	3%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
39234000	Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports, of plastics	5.3%	B
39235000	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics	5.3%	B
39239000	Articles nesoi, for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics	3%	A
39241010	Salt, pepper, mustard and ketchup dispensers and similar dispensers, of plastics	3.4%	A
39241020	Plates, cups, saucers, soup bowls, cereal bowls, sugar bowls, creamers, gravy boats, serving dishes and platters, of plastics	6.5%	B
39241030	Trays, of plastics	5.3%	B
39241050	Tableware and kitchenware articles, nesoi, of plastics	3.4%	A
39249010	Curtains and drapes, incl. panels and valances, napkins, table covers, mats, scarves, runners, doilies, and like furnishings, of plastics	3.3%	A
39249020	Picture frames of plastics	3.4%	A
39249055	Household articles and toilet articles, nesoi, of plastics	3.4%	A
39251000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters, of plastics	6.3%	B
39252000	Doors, windows, and their frames and thresholds for doors, of plastics	5.3%	B
39253010	Blinds (including venetian blinds), of plastics	3.3%	A
39253050	Shutters and similar articles and parts thereof, nesoi, of plastics	5.3%	B
39259000	Builders' ware of plastics, nesoi	5.3%	B
39261000	Office or school supplies, of plastics	5.3%	B
39262010	Gloves, seamless, of plastics	Free	E
39262020	Baseball and softball gloves and mitts, of plastics	Free	E
39262030	Gloves specially designed for use in sports, nesoi, of plastics	3%	A
39262040	Gloves, nesoi, of plastics	8.8%	C
39262060	Plastic rainwear, incl jackets, coats, ponchos, parkas & slickers, w/ outer shell PVC and w/wo attached hoods, val not over \$10 per unit	Free	E
39262090	Articles of apparel & clothing accessories, of plastic, nesoi	5%	B
39263010	Handles and knobs for furniture, coachwork or the like, of plastics	6.5%	B
39263050	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like, other than handles and knobs, of plastics	5.3%	B
39264000	Statuettes and other ornamental articles, of plastics	5.3%	B
39269010	Buckets and pails, of plastics , nesoi	3.4%	A
39269015	Nursing nipples and pacifiers, of plastics	3.1%	A
39269020	Specified sanitary, invalid and nursing products, and fittings therefor, of plastics	4.2%	A
39269025	Handles and knobs, not used as fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like, of plastics	6.5%	A
39269030	Parts for yachts or pleasure boats of heading 8903 and watercraft not used with motors or sails, of plastics	4.2%	A
39269033	Handbags made of beads, bugles and spangles, of plastics	6.5%	B
39269035	Beads, bugles and spangles, not strung or set; articles thereof, nesoi, of plastics	6.5%	A
39269040	Imitation gemstones, of plastics	2.8%	A
39269045	Gaskets, washers and other seals, of plastics	3.5%	A
39269050	Frames or mounts for photographic slides, of plastics	3.8%	A
39269055	V-belts of plastics, containing textile fibers	5.1%	B
39269056	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, containing predominately vegetable fibers	5.1%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
39269057	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, containing predominately man-made fibers	6.5%	B
39269059	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, containing textile fibers nesoi	2.4%	A
39269060	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, not containing textile fibers	4.2%	A
39269065	Clothespins, spring type, of plastics	4.2%	A
39269070	Clothespins, other than spring type, of plastics	5.3%	A
39269075	Pneumatic mattresses and other inflatable articles, nesoi, of plastics	4.2%	A
39269077	Waterbed mattresses and liners and parts of the foregoing, of plastics	2.4%	A
39269083	Empty cartridges and cassettes for typewriter and machine ribbons, of plastics	5.3%	A
39269085	Fasteners, in clips suitable for use in a mechanical attaching device, of plastics	7.8%	B
39269087	Flexible document binders with tabs, rolled or flat, of plastics	5.3%	B
39269094	Cards, not punched, suit. for jacquard cards; jacquard cards & jacquard heads for power-driven weaving mach, etc.& trans sheet plast 30%lead	Free	E
39269098	Other articles of plastic, nesoi	5.3%	B
40011000	Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanized	Free	E
40012100	Natural rubber smoked sheets	Free	E
40012200	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR), in primary forms	Free	E
40012900	Natural rubber in primary forms other than latex, smoked sheets or technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	Free	E
40013000	Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural rubber gums, in primary forms	Free	E
40021100	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR) or carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR), latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	E
40021900	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR), carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR), except latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	E
40022000	Butadiene rubber (BR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	E
40023100	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	E
40023900	Halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	E
40024100	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR), latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	E
40024900	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR), other than latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	E
40025100	Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR), latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	E
40025900	Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR), other than latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	E
40026000	Isoprene rubber (IR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	E
40027000	Ethylene-propylene-nonconjugated diene rubber (EPDM), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	E
40028000	Mixtures of natural rubber gums with synthetic rubber, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	E
40029100	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in latex form, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip, nesoi	Free	E
40029900	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip, nesoi	Free	E
40030000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	E
40040000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
40051000	Rubber, unvulcanized, compounded with carbon black or silica, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	E
40052000	Solutions and dispersions of rubber, unvulcanized, compounded with other than carbon black or silica	Free	E
40059100	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in plates, sheets and strip	Free	E
40059900	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms, nesoi	Free	E
40061000	"Camel-back" strips of unvulcanized rubber, for retreading rubber tires	2.9%	A
40069010	Rods, tubes, profile shapes, discs, rings, and similar articles, of natural, unvulcanized rubber	Free	E
40069050	Rods, tubes, profile shapes, discs, rings, and similar articles, of synthetic unvulcanized rubber	2.7%	A
40070000	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord	Free	E
40081110	Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanized natural cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	Free	E
40081150	Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanized synthetic cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	3.3%	A
40081920	Rods and profile shapes of vulcanized natural cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	Free	E
40081940	Vulcanized natural cellular rubber, other than hard rubber, other than rods and profile shapes, nesoi	Free	E
40081960	Rods and profile shapes of vulcanized, synthetic cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	3.3%	A
40081980	Vulcanized, synthetic cellular rubber, other than hard rubber, other than rods and profile shapes	3.3%	A
40082100	Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanized, noncellular rubber, other than hard rubber	Free	E
40082920	Rods and profile shapes of vulcanized, noncellular rubber, other than hard rubber	2.9%	A
40082940	Vulcanized, noncellular rubber, other than hard rubber, other than rods and profile shapes, nesoi	2.9%	A
40091000	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber, not hard rubber, not reinforced, without fittings	2.5%	A
40092000	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber, not hard rubber, reinforced only with metal, without fittings	2.5%	A
40093000	Tubes, pipes, hoses of vulcanized rubber, not hard rubber, reinforced only with textile materials, without fittings	2.5%	A
40094000	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber, not hard rubber, reinforced with other materials nesoi, without fittings	2.5%	A
40095000	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber, not hard rubber, with fittings, whether or not reinforced	2.5%	A
40101100	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with metal	3.3%	A
40101210	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with textile materials, in which vegetable fibers predominate over other fibers	4.1%	A
40101250	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced w/textile material, mostly man-made fiber, width exceeds 20 cm	8%	B
40101255	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only w/textile material, mostly man-made fiber, width not over 20 cm	6.4%	B
40101290	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with textile materials, nesoi	1.9%	A
40101300	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with plastics	3.3%	A
40101910	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials in which vegetable fibers predominate over other fibers	4.1%	A
40101950	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w/textile components in which man-made fibers predominate, width exceed 20 cm	8%	B
40101955	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w/textile components in which man-made fibers predominate, width under 20 cm	6.4%	B

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
40101980	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials nesoi	1.9%	A
40101990	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, other than combined with textile materials	3.3%	A
40102130	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm, combined with textile materials	3.4%	A
40102160	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm, other than combined w/textile materials	2.8%	A
40102230	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm, combined with textile materials	3.4%	A
40102260	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm, other than combined w/textile materials	2.8%	A
40102330	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 60-150 cm, combined w/textile mat. w/vegetable fiber more than other fibers	4.1%	A
40102341	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 60-150 cm, combine w/textile mat.:manmade fiber predominant: width ov 20 cm	8%	B
40102345	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 60-150 cm, combine w/text. mat.:manmade fiber predominant: width n/o 20 cm	6.4%	B
40102350	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcanized rubber, circumference 60 to 150 cm, combined with textile materials nesoi	1.9%	A
40102390	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcanized rubber, circumference 60 to 150 cm, other than combined with textile materials	3.3%	A
40102430	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 150-198 cm, combined with vegetable fibers predominating over other fibers	4.1%	A
40102441	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 150-198cm, combined w/manmade fiber exceeding other fibers, width ov 20 cm	8%	B
40102445	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 150-198cm, combined w/manmade fiber exceeding other fiber, width n/o 20 cm	6.4%	B
40102450	Endless synchronous transmission belts of vulcanized rubber, circumference 150 to 198 cm, combined with textile materials nesoi	1.9%	A
40102490	Endless synchronous transmission belts of vulcanized rubber, circumference 150 to 198 cm, other than combined with textile materials	3.3%	A
40102910	Transmission V-belts and V-belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials	3.4%	A
40102920	Transmission V-belts and V-belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, other than combined with textile materials	2.8%	A
40102930	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials in which vegetable fiber predominate other fibers	4.1%	A
40102941	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w. textile matls. with man-made fibers predominant: width over 20 cm	8%	B
40102945	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w. textile matls. with man-made fibers predominant: width not over 20 cm	6.4%	B
40102950	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials nesoi	1.9%	A
40102990	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, other than combined with textile materials	3.3%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Subh	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
40111010	New pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	4%	A
40111050	New pneumatic tires excluding radials, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	3.4%	A
40112010	New pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	4%	A
40112050	New pneumatic tires excluding radials, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	3.4%	A
40113000	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on aircraft	Free	E
40114000	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motorcycles	Free	E
40115000	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on bicycles	Free	E
40119110	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, with a "herring-bone" or like tread, for certain agricultural or horticultural machinery	Free	E
40119150	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread, for equipment or vehicles nesoi	Free	E
40119910	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, nesoi, designed for certain agricultural or horticultural machinery	Free	E
40119940	Other radial tire, exc have herring-bone, exc train subhdg 8701.90.10/Agri machine/implements in chp 84/in subhdg 8716.80.10	4%	A
40119980	New pneumatic tire, of rub, exc have herring-bone, exc tractor of 8701.90.10/Agri machine/implements in chpt 84/in subhdg 8716.80.10, Nesoi	3.4%	A
40121010	Retreaded pneumatic tires of rubber, for aircraft	Free	E
40121020	Retreaded pneumatic tires of rubber, designed for certain agricultural or horticultural machinery	Free	E
40121040	Retreaded radial tires, of rubber, other than for aircraft or certain agricultural or horticultural machinery	4%	A
40121080	Retreaded tires excluding radials, of rubber, other than for aircraft or certain agricultural or horticultural machinery	3.4%	A
40122010	Used pneumatic tires of rubber, for aircraft	Free	E
40122015	Used pneumatic tires of rubber, designed for certain agricultural or horticultural machinery,for on-highway trasnport of passengers or goods	Free	E
40122045	Used pneumatic tires of rubber, designed for certain agricultural or horticultural machinery, nesoi	Free	E
40122060	Used pneumatic tires, of rubber, for vehicles for on-highway transport of passengers or goods nesoi, or vehicles of heading 8705	Free	E
40122080	Used pneumatic tires, of rubber for machinery, nesoi	Free	E
40129010	Solid or cushion tires of rubber	Free	E
40129030	Bicycle rim strips of natural rubber	Free	E
40129045	Interchangeable tire treads and tire flaps, of natural rubber, nesoi	4.2%	A
40129070	Bicycle rim strips of rubber other than of natural rubber	Free	E
40129090	Interchangeable tire treads and tire flaps, of rubber other than natural rubber, except bicycle rim strips, nesoi	2.7%	A
40131000	Inner tubes of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or trucks	3.7%	A
40132000	Inner tubes of rubber, of a kind used on bicycles	Free	E
40139010	Inner tubes of rubber designed for tires used on certain agricultural or horticultural machinery	Free	E
40139050	Inner tubes of rubber for vehicles nesoi	3.7%	A
40141000	Sheath contraceptives of vulcanized rubber	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
40149010	Nursing nipples of vulcanized rubber	Free	E
40149050	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles nesoi, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber	4.2%	A
40151100	Surgical and medical gloves of vulcanized rubber	Free	E
40151910	Seamless gloves of vulcanized rubber, other than surgical or medical gloves	3%	A
40151950	Nonseamless gloves of vulcanized rubber, other than surgical or medical gloves	14%	C
40159000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, excluding gloves, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4%	A
40161000	Articles of vulcanized cellular rubber other than hard rubber	Free	E
40169100	Floor covering and mats, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	2.7%	A
40169200	Erasers, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4.2%	A
40169310	Gaskets, washers and other seals, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	2.5%	A
40169350	Gaskets, washers and other seals, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	2.5%	A
40169400	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4.2%	A
40169500	Inflatable articles nesoi, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4.2%	A
40169903	Containers of noncellular vulcanized rubber, other than hard rubber, of a kind for packing, transport or marketing of merchandise	3%	A
40169905	Household articles nesoi, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	3.4%	A
40169910	Handles and knobs, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	3.3%	A
40169915	Caps, lids, seals, stoppers and other closures, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	2.7%	A
40169920	Toys for pets made of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	4.3%	A
40169930	Articles made of noncellular vulcanized natural rubber, used as vibration control goods in vehicles of 8701 through 8705	Free	E
40169935	Articles made of noncellular vulcanized natural rubber, not used as vibration control goods in vehicles of 8701 through 8705 nesoi	Free	E
40169955	Articles nesoi, of noncellular vulcanized synthetic rubber other than hard rubber, used as vibration control goods in veh 8701/8705	2.5%	A
40169960	Articles of noncellular vulcanized synthetic rubber other than hard rubber	2.5%	A
40170000	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber	2.7%	A
41011000	Whole raw hides and skins of bovine animals, n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 14 kg when fresh or otherwise preserved	Free	E
41012100	Whole raw hides and skins of bovine animals nesi, fresh or wet-salted	Free	E
41012200	Butts and bends of raw hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted	Free	E
41012900	Raw hides and skins of bovine animals nesi, fresh or wet-salted	Free	E
41013000	Raw hides and skins of bovine animals nesi, otherwise preserved than wet-salted	Free	E
41014000	Raw hides and skins of equine animals fresh or preserved but not further prepared	Free	E
41021000	Raw skins of sheep or lambs with wool on, fresh or preserved, not further prepared, other than those excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41	Free	E
41022100	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, pickled, other than those excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
41022900	Raw skins of sheep or lamb, without wool on, fresh or preserved (not pickled), other than those excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41	Free	E
41031000	Raw hides and skins of goats or kids, fresh or preserved, not further prepared, other than those excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41	Free	E
41032000	Raw hides and skins of reptiles fresh or preserved, but not further prepared	Free	E
41039000	Raw hides and skins of animals nesi, fresh or preserved but not further prepared, other than those excl. by note 1(b) or 1(c) to chap. 41	Free	E
41041020	Whole bovine skin upper leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m not incl. chamois, patent, patent laminated or metallized leather	Free	E
41041040	Whole bovine skin lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m not incl. chamois, patent, patent laminated or metallized leather	Free	E
41041060	Whole bovine skin leather, w/o hair on, not fancy, n/o 2.6 sq m not incl. chamois, patent, patent laminated or metallized leather	2.4%	A
41041080	Whole bovine skin leather, w/o hair on, fancy, n/o 2.6 sq m not incl. chamois, patent, patent laminated or metallized leather	3.6%	A
41042100	Bovine leather, without hair on, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared	5%	B
41042200	Bovine leather, without hair on, pretanned, other than vegetable pretanned, but not further prepared	3.3%	A
41042930	Buffalo leather, without hair on, pretanned, tanned or retanned but not further prepared	2.4%	A
41042950	Upper & sole equine and bovine (ex. buffalo & pretanned bovine) leather, w/o hair, pretanned, tanned or retanned, not further prepared	5%	B
41042990	Bovine (except buffalo) leather, nesi, and equine leather, w/o hair, pretanned, tanned or retanned, not further prepared	3.3%	A
41043120	Buffalo leather, without hair on, full grains and grain splits, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning	2.5%	A
41043140	Upholstery leather, of bovine and equine leather, without hair on, full grains and grain splits, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning	2.8%	A
41043150	Upper & sole leather of bovine (except buffalo) or equine animals, parchment dressed or prep. after tanning, full grains and grain splits	3.3%	A
41043160	Bovine and equine leather, without hair on, nesi, full grains and grain splits, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning, not fancy	5%	B
41043180	Bovine and equine leather, without hair on, nesi, full grains and grain splits, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning, fancy	2.4%	A
41043920	Buffalo leather, without hair on, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning, other than full grains and grain splits	2.5%	A
41043940	Upholstery leather, of bovine and equine leather, nesi, without hair on, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning	2.8%	A
41043950	Upper & sole leather of bovine (ex. buffalo) or eqine animals, parchment dressed or prep. after tanning, ex. full grains and grain splits	5%	B
41043960	Bovine and equine leather, excl. buffalo, without hair on, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning, not fancy, nesi	5%	B
41043980	Bovine and equine leather, excl. buffalo, without hair on, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning, fancy, nesi	2.4%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
41051100	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, not including chamois, patent, patent laminated or metallized leather, vegetable pretanned	Free	E
41051200	Sheep or lamb skin leather, w/o wool on, not incl. chamois, patent, patent laminated or metallized leather, pretanned other than vegetable	2%	A
41051910	Wet blues of sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, not including chamois, patent, patent laminated or metallized leather, retanned	2%	A
41051920	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, not including chamois, patent, patent laminated or metallized leather, retanned, nesi	2%	A
41052030	Sheep or lamb skin leather, w/o wool on, excl. leather of heading 4108 or 4109, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning, not fancy	2%	A
41052060	Sheep or lamb skin leather, w/o wool on, excl. leather of heading 4108 or 4109, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning, fancy	2%	A
41061100	Goat or kidskin leather, w/o hair on, not incl. chamois, patent, patent laminated or metallized leather, vegetable pretanned	Free	E
41061200	Goat or kidskin leather, w/o hair on, not incl. chamois, patent, patent laminated leather, pretanned not vegetable pretanned	3.7%	A
41061920	Wet blues of goat or kidskin leather, without hair on, not incl. chamois, patent, patent laminated or metallized leath, tanned or retanned	2.4%	A
41061930	Goat or kidskin leather, without hair on, not incl. chamois, patent, patent laminated or metallized leather, tanned or retanned, nesi	2.4%	A
41062030	Goat or kidskin leather, w/o hair on, excluding leather of heading 4108 or 4109, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning, not fancy	2.4%	A
41062060	Goat or kidskin leather, w/o hair on, excluding leather of heading 4108 or 4109, parchment-dressed/prepared after tanning, fancy	2.8%	A
41071020	Wet blues of swine leather, w/o hair on, not incl. chamois, patent, patent laminated or metallized leather	4.2%	A
41071030	Leather of swine, w/o hair on, not incl. chamois, patent, patent laminated or metallized leather, nesi	4.2%	A
41072100	Leather of reptiles, excluding leather of heading 4108 or 4109, vegetable pretanned	5%	B
41072930	Reptile leather, excluding leather of heading 4108 or 4109, other than vegetable pretanned, not fancy	Free	E
41072960	Reptile leather, excluding leather of heading 4108 or 4109, other than vegetable pretanned, fancy	Free	E
41079030	Leather of animals, nesi, without hair on, not including chamois, patent, patent laminated or metallized, not fancy	3.3%	A
41079060	Leather of animals, nesi, without hair on, not including chamois, patent, patent laminated or metallized, fancy	1.6%	A
41080000	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	3.2%	A
41090030	Patent leather	2.3%	A
41090040	Patent laminated leather or metallized leather, of calf or kip	3.6%	A
41090070	Patent laminated leather or metallized leather, other than calf or kip	1.6%	A
41100000	Parings & other waste of leather or composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder & flour	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
41110000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fiber, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	Free	E
42010030	Dog leashes, collars, muzzles, harnesses and similar dog equipment, of any material	2.4%	A
42010060	Saddlery and harnesses for animals nesi, (incl. traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths and bags and the like), of any material	2.8%	A
42021100	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & all other cases, occupational luggage & like containers, surface of leather, composition or patent leather	8%	B
42021220	Trunks, suitcases, vanity and attache cases, occupational luggage and similar containers, with outer surface of plastics	20%	A
42021240	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage & like containers, surfaces of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction	6.6%	A
42021260	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage & like containers, w outer surface of veg. fibers, excl. cotton	5.9%	A
42021280	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage and similar containers, with outer surface of textile materials nesi	18.3%	A
42021900	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, occupational luggage & like containers surface of vulcanized fiber or paperboard nesi	20%	D
42022130	Handbags, with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of reptile leather	5.3%	B
42022160	Handbags, with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of leather, composition or patent leather, nesi, n/o \$20 ea.	10%	C
42022190	Handbags, with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of leather, composition or patent leather, nesi, over \$20 ea.	9%	B
42022215	Handbags, with or without shoulder straps or without handle, with outer surface of sheeting of plastics	17.2%	A
42022235	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of textile materials, wholly or in part of braid, of abaca	8.4%	A
42022240	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of textile materials, wholly or in part of braid, nesi	7.7%	A
42022245	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction or braid	6.6%	A
42022260	Handbags with or w/o shoulder strap or w/o handle, outer surface of veg. fibers, exc. cotton, not of pile or tufted construction or braid	5.9%	A
42022270	Handbags with or w/o shoulder strap or w/o handle, with outer surface containing 85% or more of silk, not braided	7%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
42022280	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of textile materials, nesi	18.3%	A
42022910	Handbags w. or w/o shld. strap or w/o handle of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), paper cov., of plas.	5.3%	B
42022920	Handbags w. or w/o shld. strap or w/o handle of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), paper cov., of wood	3.3%	A
42022950	Handbags w. or w/o shld. strap or w/o handle of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap.cov..of mat. nesi	7.8%	B
42022990	Handbags with or without shoulder straps or without handle, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, not covered with paper	20%	D
42023130	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of reptile leather	3.7%	A
42023160	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of leather, composition or patent leather, nesi	8%	B
42023210	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of reinforced or laminated plastics	12.1 cents/kg + 4.6%	A
42023220	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of plastic sheeting, nesi	20%	A
42023240	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction	6.6%	A
42023280	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag,with outer surface of vegetable fibers,not of pile or tufted construction, nesi	5.9%	A
42023285	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface 85% or more silk or silk waste	6%	A
42023295	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of textile materials, nesi	18.3%	A
42023910	Articles of kind usually carried in pocket or handbag (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of plas.	5.3%	B
42023920	Articles of kind usually carried in pocket or handbag (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of wood	3.3%	A
42023950	Articles of kind usu. carried in pocket or handbag (o/t lea., shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of mat. nesi	7.8%	B
42023990	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard	20%	D
42029100	Cases, bags and containers nesi, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or patent leather	4.5%	A
42029215	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction	6.6%	A
42029220	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of vegetable fibers, excl. cotton, not of pile construction	5.9%	A
42029230	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials other than of vegetable fibers	18.3%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
42029245	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of plastic sheeting	20%	A
42029250	Musical instrument cases, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	4.2%	A
42029260	Bags, cases and similar containers, nesi, with outer surface of cotton	6.6%	A
42029290	Bags, cases and similar containers nesi, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials, excl. cotton	18.3%	A
42029910	Cases, bags and sim. containers, nesi, of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib., or paperbd.), pap. cov., of plastic	3.4%	A
42029920	Cases & sim. cont., nesi, of mat. (o/t lea., shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of wood, not lined with tex.fab.	4.3%	A
42029930	Cases, bags & sim. cont., nesi, of mat. (o/t lea., plas. shtng., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of wood, lined with tex. fab.	Free	E
42029950	Cases, bags & sim. cont., nesi, of mat. (o/t lea., plas. shtng., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., except of wood or plastic	7.8%	B
42029990	Cases, bags and similar containers, nesi, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard	20%	D
42031020	Articles of apparel, of reptile leather	4.7%	A
42031040	Articles of apparel, of leather or of composition leather, nesi	6%	B
42032120	Batting gloves, of leather or of composition leather	3%	A
42032140	Baseball and softball gloves and mitts, excluding batting gloves, of leather or of composition leather	Free	E
42032155	Cross-country ski gloves, mittens and mitts, of leather or of composition leather	3.5%	A
42032160	Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts, nesi, of leather or of composition leather	5.5%	B
42032170	Ice hockey gloves, of leather or of composition leather	Free	E
42032180	Gloves, mittens and mitts specially designed for use in sports, nesi, of leather or of composition leather	4.9%	A
42032905	Gloves, wholly of horsehide or cowhide leather not specially designed for use in sports, with fourchettes or sidewalls	12.6%	C
42032908	Gloves, wholly of horsehide or cowhide (except calfskin) leather, not specially designed for use in sports, nesi	14%	C
42032915	Gloves not wholly of horsehide or cowhide leather not specially designed for use in sports, with fourchettes or sidewalls	14%	C
42032918	Gloves not wholly of horsehide or cowhide leather not specially designed for use in sports, nesi	14%	C
42032920	Gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesi, not seamed	12.6%	C
42032930	Men's gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesi, seamed	14%	C
42032940	Gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesi, not lined, for persons other than men	12.6%	C
42032950	Gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesi, lined, for persons other than men	12.6%	C
42033000	Belts and bandoliers with or without buckles, of leather or of composition leather	2.7%	A
42034030	Clothing accessories nesi, of reptile leather	4.9%	A
42034060	Clothing accessories of leather or of composition leather, nesi	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
42040030	Belting leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suit. for conversion into belting for machinery or appliances	2.9%	A
42040060	Articles of leather or composition leather used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses, except belting leathers	Free	E
42050020	Shoelaces of leather or of composition leather	Free	E
42050040	Straps and strops of leather or of composition leather	1.8%	A
42050060	Articles of reptile leather, nesi	4.9%	A
42050080	Articles of leather or of composition leather, nesi, excluding reptile leather	Free	E
42061030	Articles of catgut if imported for use in the manufacture of sterile surgical sutures	3.5%	A
42061090	Articles of catgut, nesi	3.9%	A
42069000	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut or catgut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons	Free	E
43011000	Raw furskins of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	E
43012000	Raw furskins of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	E
43013000	Raw lamb furskins of Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian, Tibetan, whole	Free	E
43014000	Raw furskins of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	E
43015000	Raw furskins of muskrat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	E
43016030	Raw furskins of silver, black or platinum fox (including mutations of these), whole, with or without head, tail or paws	5.1%	B
43016060	Raw furskins of fox, other than of silver, black or platinum fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	E
43017000	Raw furskins of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	E
43018000	Raw furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws, nesi	Free	E
43019000	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of raw furskins, suitable for furriers' use	Free	E
43021100	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of mink, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled	2.1%	A
43021200	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of rabbit or hare, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled	2.7%	A
43021300	Tanned/dressed whole skins of Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian, Indian, Mongolian, Chinese & Tibetan lamb, not assembled	2.2%	A
43021915	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of silver, black or platinum fox (including mutations), with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled	5.6%	B
43021930	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of beaver, chinchilla, ermine, lynx, raccoon, sable, other specified animals, not dyed, not assembled	1.5%	A
43021945	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of beaver, chinchilla, ermine, lynx, raccoon, sable, wolf, other specified animals, dyed, not assembled	2.2%	A
43021960	Tanned or dressed whole furskins, nesi, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled, not dyed	3.5%	A
43021975	Tanned or dressed whole furskins, nesi, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled, dyed	1.7%	A
43022030	Heads, tails, paws, other pieces or cuttings of dressed or tanned furskins, of beaver, ermine, wolf, other specified animals, nt assembled	2.1%	A
43022060	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of dressed or tanned furskins, nesi, not assembled, not dyed	3.5%	A
43022090	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of dressed or tanned furskins, nesi, not assembled, dyed	1.7%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
43023000	Whole furskins and pieces or cuttings thereof, tanned and dressed, assembled	5.3%	B
43031000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of furskins	4%	A
43039000	Articles of furskin, nesi	Free	E
43040000	Artificial fur and articles thereof	6.5%	B
44011000	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or similar forms	Free	E
44012100	Coniferous wood in chips or particles	Free	E
44012200	Nonconiferous wood in chips or particles	Free	E
44013020	Artificial fire logs, composed of wax and sawdust, with or without added materials	0.8%	A
44013040	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms, nesi	Free	E
44020000	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated	Free	E
44031000	Wood in the rough whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, treated with paint, stain, creosote or other preservatives	Free	E
44032000	Coniferous wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood or roughly squared, not treated with preservatives	Free	E
44034100	Wood in the rough/roughly squared, of Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau, not treated with paint/stain/creosote/other preserv	Free	E
44034900	Wood in rough/roughly squared, of tropical wood specified in ch. 44 subhead note 1 nesoi, not treated with paint/stain/creosote/other preserv	Free	E
44039100	Oak wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, not treated with preservatives	Free	E
44039200	Beech wood in the rough, not treated with preservatives	Free	E
44039900	Wood in the rough, nesi	Free	E
44041000	Coniferous wood, roughly shaped into poles, pickets, stakes, sticks and other forms, to be finished into specific articles or products	Free	E
44042000	Nonconiferous wood, roughly shaped into poles, pickets, stakes, sticks and other forms, to be finished into specific articles or products	Free	E
44050000	Wood wool (excelsior); wood flour	3.2%	A
44061000	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, not impregnated	Free	E
44069000	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, impregnated	Free	E
44071000	Coniferous wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm	Free	E
44072400	Virola, Mahogany, Imbuia and Balsa wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	E
44072500	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	E
44072600	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranta and Alan wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	E
44072900	Tropical wood specified in chapter 44 subheading note 1, nesoi, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	E
44079100	Oak wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	E
44079200	Beech wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
44079900	Nonconiferous woods, nesi, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	Free	E
44081000	Coniferous veneer sheets and sheets for plywood & coniferous wood sawn/sliced/peeled not over 6 mm thick	Free	E
44083100	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn/sliced/peeled, n/o 6 mm thick	Free	E
44083900	Tropical wood specified in ch. 44 subhead note 1, neso, veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn/sliced/peeled, n/o 6 mm thick	Free	E
44089000	Nontropical, nonconiferous veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn/sliced/peeled, not over 6 mm thick	Free	E
44091010	Coniferous wood siding continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces	Free	E
44091020	Coniferous wood flooring continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces	Free	E
44091040	Standard wood moldings of pine (Pinus spp.), continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces	Free	E
44091045	Standard coniferous wood moldings, other than of pine, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces	Free	E
44091050	Coniferous wood moldings, other than standard type, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces	Free	E
44091060	Coniferous wood dowel rods, plain, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces	Free	E
44091065	Coniferous wood dowel rods, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition	4.9%	A
44091090	Coniferous wood, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, other than siding, flooring, moldings or dowel rods	Free	E
44092010	Nonconiferous wood siding, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces	Free	E
44092025	Nonconiferous wood flooring, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces	Free	E
44092040	Standard nonconiferous wood moldings, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces	Free	E
44092050	Nonconiferous wood moldings, other than standard type, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces	Free	E
44092060	Nonconiferous wood dowel rods, plain, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces	Free	E
44092065	Nonconiferous wood dowel rods, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition	4.9%	A
44092090	Nonconiferous wood, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, other than siding, flooring, molding or dowel rods	Free	E
44101100	Waferboard, including oriented strand board, of wood	Free	E
44101900	Particle board and similar board of wood, other than waferboard	Free	E
44109000	Particle board and similar board of ligneous materials, other than wood, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other binders	Free	E
44111100	Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	E
44111920	Fiberboard, of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3, mechanically worked, not surface covered (except for oil treatment)	Free	E
44111930	Fiberboard, of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3, mechanically edged-worked, for construction uses	Free	E
44111940	Fiberboard nesi, density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3	6%	B
44112100	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 but not over 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
44112920	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 but not over 0.8 g/cm3, edgeworked continuously, laminated, for construction uses	1.9 cents/kg + 1.5%	A
44112930	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 but not over 0.8 g/cm 3, tongued, grooved or rabbetted continuously, for construction uses. nesi	Free	E
44112960	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 g/cm3 but not over 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked surface covered	Free	E
44112990	Fiberboard nesi, density between 0.5 g/cm3 and 0.8 g/cm3	3.9%	A
44113100	Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm3, not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	E
44113900	Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm3, mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	E
44119100	Fiberboard of a density 0.35 g/cm3 or less, not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	E
44119900	Fiberboard of a density 0.35 g/cm3 or less, mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	E
44121305	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, tropical hardwood outer ply, birch face ply, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	Free	E
44121325	Plywood sheet n/o 6 mm thick,tropical hard wood outer ply, face ply of Spanish cedar or walnut, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	8%	B
44121340	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, with specified tropical wood outer ply, with face ply nesoi, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	8%	B
44121350	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, tropical wood nesoi outer ply, with face ply nesoi, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	8%	B
44121360	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, with certain specified tropical wood outer ply, surface covered beyond clear or transparent	8%	B
44121390	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, tropical wood nesoi outer ply, surface covered beyond clear or transparent	8%	B
44121405	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, outer ply of nontropical hardwood, birch face ply, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	Free	E
44121425	Plywood sheet n/o 6 mm thick,outer ply of nontropical hardwood,face ply Spanish Cedar or walnut,not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	5.1%	B
44121430	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, outer ply of nontropical hardwood, with face ply nesoi, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent	8%	B
44121455	Plywood sheets n/o 6 mm thick, outer ply of nonconiferous wood, surface covered other than clear or transparent	8%	B
44121910	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, face ply of Parana pine, not or clear surface covered	Free	E
44121930	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, European red pine face ply, not or clear surface covered	3.4%	A
44121940	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, with face play nesi, not or clear surface covered	8%	B
44121950	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, nesi, surface covered, nesi	5.1%	B

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
44122205	Plywood nesoi,veneered panel and similar laminated wood w/hardwood outer ply, w/ply of tropical hardwood. least one layer of particle board	Free	E
44122210	Plywood nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply of birch	Free	E
44122230	Plywood nesoi, least one hardwood outer ply, w/tropical hardwood ply, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, not w/face ply of birch	8%	B
44122240	Plywood nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply, w/tropical hardwood ply, surface covered other than clear or transparent	8%	B
44122250	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood w/ at least one hardwood outer ply, at least one ply of tropical wood, nesoi	Free	E
44122300	Plywood nesoi, veneered panel and similar laminated wood w/least one hardwood outer ply nesoi, at least one layer of particle board	Free	E
44122915	Plywood nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply nesoi, no particle board, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, birch face ply	Free	E
44122935	Plywood nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply nesoi, no particle board, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply nesoi	8%	B
44122945	Plywood nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply nesoi, no particle board, surface covered other than clear/transparent	8%	B
44122955	Veneer panels and similar laminated wood, nesoi, at least one hardwood outer ply nesoi	Free	E
44129205	Plywood/veneered panel/sim. laminated wood, nesoi, softwood outer plies, least one ply tropical hardwood, least one layer of particle board	Free	E
44129210	Plywood nesoi,softwood outer plies,least 1 ply tropical hardwood,no particle board,not surf.-cov. beyond clear/transp., face ply Parana pine	Free	E
44129230	Plywood nesoi,softwood outer plies,least 1 ply trop. hardwood,no particle board,not surf.-cov. beyond clear/transp.,face ply Europe red pine	3.4%	A
44129240	Plywood nesoi,softwood outer plies,least 1 ply trop. hardwood,no particle board,not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply nesoi	8%	B
44129250	Plywood nesoi,softwood outer plies, at least 1 ply trop. hardwood, no particle board, surface covered other than clear or transparent	5.1%	B
44129290	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood, nesoi, softwood outer plies, at least one ply tropical hard wood, no particle board	Free	E
44129300	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood,nesoi,softwood outer plies,no tropical hardwood ply, containing least one layer of particle board	Free	E
44129915	Plywood nesoi,softwood outer plies,no tropical hardwood ply,no particle board, not surface-covered beyond clear/transp.,face ply Parana pine	Free	E
44129935	Plywood nesoi,softwood outer plies,no trop. hardwood ply,no particle board,not surface-cov. beyond clear/transp.,face ply European red pine	3.4%	A
44129945	Plywood nesoi, softwood outer plies, no trop. hard wood ply, no particle board, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply nesoi	8%	B
44129955	Plywood nesoi, softwood outer plies, no trop. hard wood ply, no particle board, surface covered other than clear or transparent	5.1%	B

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
44129995	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood, nesoi, softwood outer plies, no tropical hard wood ply, no particle board, nesoi	Free	E
44130000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	3.7%	A
44140000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	3.9%	A
44151030	Packing boxes and cases of wood with solid sides, lids and bottoms	Free	E
44151060	Wooden containers designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables	Free	E
44151090	Wood cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings nesi; cable-drums of wood	10.7%	C
44152040	Wooden pallets, box-pallets and other load boards designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables	Free	E
44152080	Wooden pallets, box-pallets and other load boards, other than designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables	10.7%	C
44160030	Wooden casks, barrels and hogsheads	Free	E
44160060	Wooden staves and hoops; tight barrelheads of softwood	Free	E
44160090	Wooden vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof	3.2%	A
44170020	Wooden broom and mop handles, 1.9 cm or more in diameter and 97 cm or more in length	Free	E
44170040	Wooden paint brush and paint roller handles	Free	E
44170060	Wooden brush backs	Free	E
44170080	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles nesi; wooden boot or shoe lasts and trees	5.1%	B
44181000	Wooden windows, French-windows and their frames	3.2%	A
44182040	French doors of wood	4.8%	A
44182080	Doors of wood, other than French doors	4.8%	A
44183000	Wooden parquet panels	Free	E
44184000	Wooden formwork (shuttering) for concrete constructional work	3.2%	A
44185000	Wooden shingles and shakes	Free	E
44189020	Edge-glued lumber	Free	E
44189040	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, nesi	3.2%	A
44190040	Wooden forks and spoons for tableware and kitchenware	5.3%	B
44190080	Wooden tableware and kitchenware, other than forks and spoons	3.2%	A
44201000	Wooden statuettes and other wood ornaments	3.2%	A
44209020	Wooden cigar and cigarette boxes	Free	E
44209045	Wooden jewelry boxes, silverware chests, microscope, tool or utensil cases, similar boxes, cases and chests, not lined with textile fabrics	4.3%	A
44209065	Wooden jewelry boxes, silverware chests, microscope, tool or utensil cases, similar boxes, cases and chests, lined with textile fabrics	Free	E
44209080	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; wooden articles of furniture, nesi	3.2%	A
44211000	Wooden clothes hangers	3.2%	A
44219010	Plain coniferous wood dowel pins	Free	E
44219015	Plain nonconiferous wood dowel pins	Free	E
44219020	Wood dowel pins, sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition	4.9%	A
44219030	Wood blinds, shutters, screens and shades consisting of wooden frames in the center of which are fixed louver boards or slats	10.7%	C

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
44219040	Wood blinds, shutters, screens and shades, not consisting of wooden frames in the center of which are fixed louver boards or slats	5.1%	B
44219050	Wooden toothpicks	Free	E
44219060	Wooden skewers, candy sticks, ice cream sticks, tongue depressors, drink mixers and similar small wares, other than toothpicks	5.1%	B
44219070	Wooden pickets, palings, posts and rails, which are sawn; assembled wooden fence sections	Free	E
44219080	Spring-type clothespins made of wood	6.5 cents/gross	B
44219085	Clothespins made of wood, other than the spring-type	4.8%	A
44219088	Canoe paddles of wood	Free	E
44219094	Manmade wood veneer n/o 6 mm thick, sliced from a block of wood veneer sheets prod. from logs; theatrical scenery and sets of wood	Free	E
44219098	Articles of wood, nesoi	3.3%	A
45011000	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	Free	E
45019020	Waste cork	Free	E
45019040	Crushed, granulated or ground cork	Free	E
45020000	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared or in rectangular blocks, plates, sheets or strip (incl. sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	Free	E
45031020	Corks and stoppers of natural cork, tapered and of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter, n/o 19 mm maximum diameter	Free	E
45031030	Corks and stoppers wholly of natural cork, tapered & of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diam., over 19 mm maximum diam.	Free	E
45031040	Corks and stoppers of natural cork, tapered & of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diam., over 19 mm maximum diam., nesi	Free	E
45031060	Corks and stoppers of natural cork, of a thickness (or length) not greater than the maximum diameter	Free	E
45039020	Disks, wafers and washers of natural cork	Free	E
45039040	Natural cork wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced	Free	E
45039060	Articles of natural cork, other than corks and stoppers	14%	C
45041010	Vulcanized sheets and slabs wholly of agglomerated ground or pulverized cork and rubber	Free	E
45041020	Insulation of compressed agglomerated cork, coated or not coated	Free	E
45041030	Floor coverings of agglomerated cork	Free	E
45041040	Agglomerated cork wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced	Free	E
45041045	Agglomerated cork stoppers, not tapered, wholly of cork, of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter	Free	E
45041047	Corks, stoppers, disks, wafers and washers of agglomerated cork, nesi	Free	E
45041050	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinder; all the foregoing of cork; all the foregoing, nesi	Free	E
45049000	Agglomerated cork and articles of cork, nesoi	Free	E
46011000	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	2.7%	A
46012020	Rattan webbing for mats, matting and screens	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
46012040	Woven or partly assembled materials of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan or willow for mats, matting and screens	3.3%	A
46012060	Woven or partly assembled vegetable materials other than bamboo, rattan or willow, for mats, matting and screens	4.8%	A
46012080	Floor coverings nesi, of vegetable materials	Free	E
46012090	Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials, nesi	8%	B
46019120	Products nesi, of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, of bamboo, rattan, willow or wood	6.6%	B
46019140	Products nesi, of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, of vegetable materials nesi	Free	E
46019900	Products nesi of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, nesi	3.3%	A
46021005	Fishing baskets or creels made from vegetable materials	5%	B
46021007	Baskets and bags of bamboo wickerwork	Free	E
46021009	Baskets and bags of bamboo other than wickerwork	10%	C
46021012	Baskets and bags, nesi, whether or not lined, of willow	5.8%	B
46021014	Baskets and bags of rattan or palm leaf wickerwork	Free	E
46021016	Baskets and bags of rattan or palm leaf other than wickerwork	5%	B
46021017	Baskets and bags of vegetable material wickerwork, neosi	Free	E
46021018	Baskets and bags of vegetable material, neosi	4.5%	A
46021021	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of bamboo	6.2%	B
46021022	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of willow	5.8%	B
46021023	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, of rattan or of palm leaf	9%	B
46021025	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of rattan or of palm leaf, nesi	18%	D
46021029	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, made from plaiting materials nesi	5.3%	B
46021035	Articles of wickerwork, neosi, of one or more of the following: bamboo, rattan, willow or wood	Free	E
46021045	Basketwork and other articles, neosi, of one or more of bamboo, rattan, willow or wood	6.6%	B
46021060	Articles of wickerwork, neosi, of vegetable materials, nesoi	Free	E
46021080	Basketwork and other articles, neosi, of vegetables materials, nesoi	2.3%	A
46029000	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles made directly from plaiting materials or from articles of heading 4601, nesi; loofah articles	3.5%	A
47010000	Mechanical woodpulp	Free	E
47020000	Chemical woodpulp, dissolving grades	Free	E
47031100	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached coniferous wood	Free	E
47031900	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached nonconiferous wood	Free	E
47032100	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached coniferous wood	Free	E
47032900	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached nonconiferous wood	Free	E
47041100	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached coniferous wood	Free	E
47041900	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached nonconiferous wood	Free	E
47042100	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached coniferous wood	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ Sub	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
47042900	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached nonconiferous wood	Free	E
47050000	Semichemical woodpulp	Free	E
47061000	Cotton linters pulp	Free	E
47062000	Pulps of fibers derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Free	E
47069100	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, other than cotton linters pulp, mechanical	Free	E
47069200	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, other than cotton linters pulp, chemical	Free	E
47069300	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, other than cotton linters pulp, semichemical	Free	E
47071000	Waste and scrap of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard	Free	E
47072000	Waste and scrap of other paper or paperboard, made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not colored in the mass	Free	E
47073000	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals, and similar printed matter)	Free	E
47079000	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard nesi, including unsorted waste and scrap	Free	E
48010000	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	Free	E
48021000	Handmade paper and paperboard	0.7%	A
48022000	Paper and paperboard used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard, in rolls or sheets	Free	E
48023020	Carbonizing base paper weighing not over 15 g/m2, in rolls or sheets	0.8%	A
48023040	Carbonizing base paper weighing over 15 g/m2, in rolls or sheets	0.6%	A
48024000	Wallpaper base (hanging paper), in rolls or sheets	Free	E
48025110	Writing paper, weighing under 40 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by weight total fiber content obtained by a mechanical process, in rolls or sheets	0.7%	A
48025140	India & bible paper, weighing under 40 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by a mechanical process, in rolls or sheets	0.5%	A
48025190	Paper and paperboard nesi, weighing under 40 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical process, in rolls or sheets	Free	E
48025210	Writing paper, weighing 40 g/m2 to 150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by weight total fiber content obtained by mechanical process, in rolls or sheets	0.7%	A
48025215	Cover paper weighing 40 g/m2 to 150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by weight total fiber content obtained by mechanical process, in rolls or sheets	0.7%	A
48025220	Drawing paper, weighing 40 g/m2 to 150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by weight total fiber content obtained by mechanical process, rolls or sheets	0.5%	A
48025240	India & bible paper weighing 40 g/m2 to 150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical process, rolls or sheets	0.5%	A
48025290	Paper & paperboard, nesi, 40 g/m2 to 150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical process, in rolls or sheets	Free	E
48025310	Writing paper, weighing over 150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by weight total fiber content obtained by mechanical process, in rolls or sheets	0.7%	A
48025315	Cover paper weighing over 150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by weight total fiber content obtained by mechanical process, in rolls or sheets	0.7%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
48025320	Drawing paper, weighing over 150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by weight total fiber content obtained by mechanical process, in rolls or sheets	0.5%	A
48025390	Paper & paperboard nesi, weighing over 150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical process, in rolls or sheets	0.5%	A
48026010	Writing & cover paper, of which over 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical process, in rolls or sheets	0.7%	A
48026020	Drawing paper, of which over 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical process, in rolls or sheets	0.5%	A
48026090	Paper and paperboard for graphic arts purposes, nesi, 10 percent or more mechanical pulp, in uncut rolls	Free	E
48030020	Cellulose wadding in rolls over 36 cm wide or sheets with at least one side over 36 cm	1%	A
48030040	Toilet, facial tissue, towel or napkin stock and paper for household/sanitary purposes, in rolls or sheets of specific measure	Free	E
48041100	Uncoated, unbleached kraftliner, in rolls or sheets	Free	E
48041900	Uncoated kraftliner, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets	Free	E
48042100	Uncoated, unbleached sack kraft paper, in rolls or sheets	Free	E
48042900	Uncoated sack kraft paper, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets	Free	E
48043110	Uncoated, unbleached kraft condenser paper, in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 15 g/m 2 but not over 30 g/m 2	0.6%	A
48043120	Uncoated, unbleached kraft condenser paper, in rolls or sheets, weighing less than 15 g/m 2 or more than 30 g/m 2 to 150 g/m 2	1.3%	A
48043140	Uncoated, unbleached kraft wrapping paper in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or less	Free	E
48043160	Uncoated, unbleached kraft paper nesi, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or less	1.2%	A
48043920	Uncoated kraft condenser paper, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or less	1.3%	A
48043940	Uncoated kraft wrapping paper, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or less	Free	E
48043960	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, nesi	1.2%	A
48044120	Uncoated, unbleached kraft wrapping paper in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 150 but less than 225 g/m2	Free	E
48044140	Uncoated, unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, nesi, in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 150 but less than 225 g/m2	1.2%	A
48044200	Uncoated, bleached kraft paper and paperboard, over 150 but n/o 225 g/m2, over 95% content of wood fibers by chemical process, rolls or sheets	Free	E
48044900	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, nesi, in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 150 but less than 225 g/m2, nesi	1.2%	A
48045100	Uncoated, unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, weighing 225 g/m2 or more	Free	E
48045200	Uncoated, bleached kraft paper & paperboard, over 225 g/m2, over 95% content of wood fibers obtained by chemical process, rolls or sheets	Free	E
48045900	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets, weighing 225 g/m2 or more, nesi	1.2%	A
48051000	Uncoated semichemical fluting paper (corrugating medium), in rolls or sheets	1.2%	A
48052100	Uncoated multi-ply paper and paperboard, each layer bleached, in rolls or sheets	Free	E

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
48052200	Uncoated multi-ply paper and paperboard, with only one outer layer bleached, in rolls or sheets	Free	E
48052300	Uncoated multi-ply paper and paperboard, having three or more layers, only the two outer layers bleached, in rolls or sheets	Free	E
48052900	Uncoated multi-ply paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets, nesi	Free	E
48053000	Uncoated sulfite wrapping paper in rolls or sheets	0.7%	A
48054000	Uncoated filter paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets	1.3%	A
48055000	Uncoated felt paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets	Free	E
48056020	Uncoated condenser paper, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets, nesi	1.3%	A
48056030	Uncoated bibulous paper, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets, nesi	Free	E
48056040	Uncoated wrapping paper, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets, nesi	Free	E
48056050	Uncoated paper and paperboard, weighing not over 15 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, nesi	0.4%	A
48056070	Uncoated paper and paperboard, weighing over 15 g/m2 but not over 30 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, nesi	Free	E
48056090	Uncoated paper and paperboard, weighing over 30 g/m2 but not over 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, nesi	1.2%	A
48057020	Uncoated pressboard, weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, nesi	1.5%	A
48057040	Uncoated paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, nesi	Free	E
48058020	Uncoated pressboard weighing 225 g/m2 or more, in rolls or sheets, nesi	1.5%	A
48058040	Uncoated paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m2 or more, in rolls or sheets, nesi	Free	E
48061000	Vegetable parchment in rolls or sheets	Free	E
48062000	Greaseproof papers in rolls or sheets	Free	E
48063000	Tracing papers in rolls or sheets	Free	E
48064000	Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets	Free	E
48071000	Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	Free	E
48079010	Straw paper and paperboard, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	0.8%	A
48079020	Cloth-lined or reinforced paper, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	0.7%	A
48079040	Composite paper and paperboard, nesi, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	Free	E
48081000	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated, in rolls or sheets	1.2%	A
48082000	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets	Free	E
48083000	Kraft paper, nesi, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets	Free	E
48089020	Paper and paperboard, creped or crinkled, in rolls or sheets, nesi	1%	A
48089040	Paper and paperboard, embossed, in rolls or sheets, nesi	0.6%	A
48089060	Paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, nesi	1.6%	A
48091020	Carbon or similar copying paper, in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36cm on side(s), weighing n/o 15 g/m2	0.8%	A
48091040	Carbon or similar copying paper, in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s), weighing over 15 g/m2	Free	E
48092020	Self-copy writing paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	1.3%	A
48092040	Self-copy paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s), other than writing paper	Free	E
48099020	Stereotype-matrix board and mat in rolls over 36 cm wide or in rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	1.7%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
48099040	Simplex decalcomania paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or in rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	0.8%	A
48099060	Duplex decalcomania paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or in rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	Free	E
48099070	Copying or transfer paper impregnated and/or coated, in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	Free	E
48099080	Copying or transfer papers, nesi, in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	0.6%	A
48101120	Basic paper sensitized for photography use with not over 10% fiber obtained by a mechanical process, not over 150 g/m2, rolls or sheets	0.3%	A
48101130	India or bible paper, n/o 150 g/m2, & consists of n/o 10% fiber content obtained by a mechanical process, rolls/sheets	0.5%	A
48101190	Other paper and paperboard for graphic use, nesi, with n/o 10% fiber obtained by a mechanical process, not over 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets	0.8%	A
48101200	Paper and paperboard for graphic use with n/o 10% fiber obtained by a mechanical process, over 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets	0.8%	A
48102100	Light-weight coated paper for graphic use, consisting of more than 10% fiber content obtained by a mechanical process, in rolls or sheets	0.8%	A
48102900	Paper and paperboard for graphic use, consisting of more than 10% fiber content obtained by a mechanical process, in rolls & sheets	0.8%	A
48103100	Nongraphic, bleached kraft paper & paperboard, 95% cont. wood fibers obtained by chemical process, 150 g/m2 or less, rolls/sheets	Free	E
48103200	Nongraphic, bleached kraft paper & paperboard, 95% cont. wood fibers obtained by chemical process, over 150 g/m2, rolls/sheets	Free	E
48103920	Other nongraphic, nonbleached kraft paper and paperboard, whether or not impregnated, but not otherwise treated, in rolls and sheets	Free	E
48103940	Other nongraphic, nonbleached kraft paper and paperboard, nesi, in rolls or sheets	0.6%	A
48109120	Coated multi-ply paper and paperboard, nesi, weighing more than 150 g/m 2, in rolls or sheets	Free	E
48109140	Coated multi-ply paper and paperboard, nesi, in rolls or sheets	0.6%	A
48109900	Other coated paper and paperboard, nesi, in rolls or sheets	0.6%	A
48111000	Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets	Free	E
48112100	Pressure-sensitive paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets	1.7%	A
48112900	Other gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets	Free	E
48113120	Bleached paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or plastics covered, weighing over 150 g/m2, 0.3 mm or more thick	Free	E
48113140	Other bleached paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or plastics covered, weighing over 150 g/m2, less than 0.3 mm thick, nesi	0.8%	A
48113920	Printing paper, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics, in rolls or sheets	0.8%	A
48113940	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics, in rolls or sheets, nesi	Free	E
48114000	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin, stearin, oil or glycerol, in rolls or sheets	1%	A
48119010	Handmade paper of cellulose fibers	1.2%	A
48119020	Paper, paperboard, cell. wadding & webs of cell. fibers all/partly covered with flock, gelatin, metal, metal solutions, rolls/sheets	1%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
48119030	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, impregnated with latex, in rolls or sheets	Free	E
48119040	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers nesi, weighing not over 15 g/m2, in rolls or sheets	0.9%	A
48119060	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers nesi, weighing over 15 g/m2 but not over 30 g/m2, in rolls or sheets	Free	E
48119080	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers nesi, weighing over 30 g/m2, in rolls or sheets	0.6%	A
48120000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates of paper pulp	1.1%	A
48131000	Cigarette paper in the form of booklets or tubes	1.5%	A
48132000	Cigarette paper in rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	1.5%	A
48139000	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size, nesi	1.5%	A
48141000	"Ingrain" paper	Free	E
48142000	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings of paper, coated or covered on the face side with a layer of plastics	Free	E
48143000	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings of paper, covered on the face side with plaiting material	Free	E
48149000	Other wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, nesi; window transparencies of paper, nesi	Free	E
48150000	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size	1.1%	A
48161000	Carbon or similar copying papers, nesi	0.9%	A
48162000	Self-copy paper, nesi	0.9%	A
48163000	Duplicator stencils	0.9%	A
48169000	Copying or transfer papers, nesi	0.8%	A
48171000	Envelopes of paper or paperboard	1.2%	A
48172020	Sheets of writing paper with border gummed or perforated, prepared for use as combination sheets and envelopes	1.5%	A
48172040	Other letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, nesi	1%	A
48173000	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	1.3%	A
48181000	Toilet paper	1.6%	A
48182000	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fiber	1.6%	A
48183000	Tablecloths and table napkins of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fiber	1.6%	A
48184020	Sanitary napkins and tampons, diapers and diaper liners and similar sanitary articles, of paper pulp	Free	E
48184040	Sanitary napkins and tampons, diapers and diaper liners and similar sanitary articles, other than of paper pulp	1.6%	A
48185000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	1.7%	A
48189000	Bedsheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles of paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, nesi	0.9%	A
48191000	Cartons, boxes and cases of corrugated paper or paperboard	0.8%	A
48192000	Folding cartons, boxes and cases of noncorrugated paper or paperboard	0.8%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
48193000	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	1.6%	A
48194000	Sacks and bags, nesi, including cones, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	1.6%	A
48195020	Sanitary food and beverage containers of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, nesi	1.3%	A
48195030	Record sleeves of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	1.3 cents/kg	A
48195040	Packing containers, nesi, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	1.6%	A
48196000	Box files, letter trays, storage & like articles, used in offices & shops, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding/webs of cellulose fibers	1.6%	A
48201020	Diaries, notebooks and address books, bound; letter and memorandum pads and similar articles, of paper or paperboard	1.2%	A
48201040	Registers, account, order and receipt books, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, nesi	Free	E
48202000	Exercise books of paper or paperboard	Free	E
48203000	Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers of paper or paperboard	1.6%	A
48204000	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets of paper or paperboard	1.6%	A
48205000	Albums for samples or for collections, of paper or paperboard	1.2%	A
48209000	Blotting pads and other articles of stationery nesi, and book covers, of paper or paperboard	1.6%	A
48211020	Paper and paperboard labels, printed in whole or part by a lithographic process	2.6 cents/kg	A
48211040	Paper and paperboard labels, printed by other than a lithographic process	1.3%	A
48219020	Pressure-sensitive paper and paperboard labels, not printed	1.7%	A
48219040	Paper and paperboard labels, not printed, nesi	0.9%	A
48221000	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard of a kind used for winding textile yarn	1.3%	A
48229000	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard, nesi	1.4%	A
48231100	Pressure-sensitive gummed or adhesive paper in strips or rolls	1.7%	A
48231900	Gummed or adhesive paper, other than pressure-sensitive, in strips or rolls	0.9%	A
48232010	Paint filters and strainers of paper or paperboard	1.6%	A
48232090	Filter paper and paperboard, nesi	1.1%	A
48234000	Rolls, sheets and dials of paper or paperboard printed for self-recording apparatus	1.6%	A
48235100	Printed, embossed or perforated paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, nesi	0.9%	A
48235920	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	0.3%	A
48235940	Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, nesi	0.9%	A
48236000	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	1.3%	A
48237000	Molded or pressed articles of paper pulp	Free	E
48239010	Articles of paper pulp, nesi	Free	E
48239020	Articles of papier-mache, nesi	0.9%	A
48239030	Cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, whether or not in strips	1.2%	A
48239040	Frames or mounts for photographic slides of paper or paperboard	1.1%	A
48239050	Hand fans of paper or paperboard	5.1%	A
48239060	Gaskets, washers and other seals of coated paper or paperboard	1.7%	A

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging
48239065	Articles of coated paper or paperboard, nesi	1.7%	A
48239070	Articles of cellulose wadding, nesi	1.1%	A
48239080	Gaskets, washers and other seals of paper, paperboard and webs of cellulose fibers, nesi	1.6%	A
48239085	Articles of paper, paperboard and webs of cellulose fibers, nesi	1.6%	A
49011000	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter in single sheets, whether or not folded	Free	E
49019100	Printed dictionaries and encyclopedias and serial installments thereof	Free	E
49019900	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, other than in single sheets	Free	E
49021000	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, appearing at least four times a week	Free	E
49029010	Newspaper supplements printed by a gravure process	0.5%	A
49029020	Newspaper, journals and periodicals, except those appearing at least four times a week	Free	E
49030000	Children's picture, drawing or coloring books	Free	E
49040000	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	Free	E
49051000	Globes, printed	1.6%	A
49059100	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases and topographical plans, printed in book form	Free	E
49059900	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed, in other than book form	Free	E
49060000	Hand-drawn original plans and drawings; hand-written texts; photo reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	Free	E
49070000	Unused stamps of current or new issue in country to which destined; stamp-impressed paper; check forms; documents of title, etc	Free	E
49081000	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	4 cents/kg + 1%	A
49089000	Transfers (decalcomanias), not vitrifiable	4.6 cents/kg	A
49090020	Postcards, printed or illustrated	1.2%	A
49090040	Printed cards (except postcards) bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, with or without envelopes or trimmings	1.5%	A
49100020	Calendars printed on paper or paperboard in whole or in part by a lithographic process, not over 0.51 mm in thickness	Free	E
49100040	Calendars printed on paper or paperboard in whole or in part by a lithographic process, over 0.51 mm in thickness	1.3 cents/kg	A
49100060	Printed calendars, including calendar blocks, printed on paper or paperboard by other than a lithographic process	0.9%	A
49111000	Printed trade advertising material, commercial catalogs and the like	Free	E
49119110	Pictures, designs and photographs, printed over 20 years at time of importation	Free	E
49119115	Pictures, designs and photographs printed not over 20 years at time of importation, used in production of articles of heading 4901	Free	E
49119120	Lithographs on paper or paperboard, not over 0.51 mm in thickness, printed not over 20 years at time of importation	4 cents/kg	A
49119130	Lithographs on paper or paperboard, over 0.51 mm in thickness, printed not over 20 years at time of importation	Free	E

Feb 28, 2003
Public Release

This document is based on the
HTSUS 2001 and informal product
descriptions. The final schedule will be based on HTSUS 2003
and will use formal, legal product
descriptions.

	Annex 2B: SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES February 28, 2003			
HTS Hd/ S	DESC	Base Rate 2001	Staging	
49119140	Pictures, designs and photographs, excluding lithographs on paper or paperboard, printed not over 20 years at time of importation	0.9%	A	
49119920	Printed international customs forms (carnets), and parts thereof, in English or French, (whether or not in additional languages)	Free	E	
49119960	Printed matter, nesi, printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process	0.1%	A	
49119980	Printed matter, nesi	1.5%	A	